

UK Climate Risk
Independent Assessment
(CCRA4)

Technical Report

Chapter 6: Infrastructure

Lead Authors: Emma Ferranti, Daniel Donaldson, Sarah Greenham, Xilin Xia, Andrew Quinn, Rachel Fisher.

Contributing Authors: Lindsay Beevers, Nicholas Cork, Thomas Critchley, Harriet Dudley, Neil Ferguson, Guy Howard, Kristen MacAskill, Georgia McArdell, Erika Palin, Rachel Perks, Louise Rudolph, Stefán Smith, Geoff Watson, Nikki Van Dijk, Christopher White.

Additional Contributors: Kate Armstrong, Rachel Doley, Anisha Nijhawan, Jenny Pirret, Maria Pregolato, Xinfang Wang, Lucy Martin, Alex Askew.

Contents

1		
2	6.1 Chapter summary	3
3	6.2 Risks to Infrastructure.....	7
4	6.2.1 Risks to the delivery of infrastructure services from interdependencies with other infrastructure	
5	systems – I1.....	7
6	6.2.2 Risks to electricity generation – I2.....	16
7	6.2.3 Risks to electricity transmission and distribution systems – I3.....	26
8	6.2.4 Risk to fuel supply systems – I4.....	36
9	6.2.5 Risks to road transport systems – I5.....	46
10	6.2.6 Risks to rail transport systems – I6.....	55
11	6.2.7 Risks to aviation, shipping, and other transport systems – I7.....	65
12	6.2.8 Risks to digital and communications systems – I8.....	74
13	6.2.9 Risks to water supply and wastewater systems– I9.....	81
14	6.2.10 Risks to waste management systems, excluding wastewater systems – I10.....	90
15	6.3 References.....	98
16		

17 6.1 Chapter summary

18 Infrastructure – including energy, communications networks, transport, and water systems – is fundamental to
19 the functioning of UK society and its economy. Extreme weather and long-term climate change can cause
20 damage to infrastructure or alter the surrounding environment. This can disrupt services, reduce reliability or
21 quality of services, and increase maintenance needs. Our infrastructure systems are interconnected and depend
22 on each other to operate successfully. A failure in one system can impact other systems, or broader
23 socioeconomic activities. For example, transport networks rely upon communications networks to function. This
24 chapter considers the risks to the UK infrastructure sector from climate change.

Headlines

- Climate change is already affecting the UK. Extreme weather (high winds, high temperatures, heavy rainfall) and associated hazards (flooding, treefall, wildfires) have costly impacts on infrastructure networks and the societal and economic functions they underpin.
- Critical action is required to address risks to the delivery of infrastructure services from interdependencies with other infrastructure systems (I1). This is driven by the High-risk magnitude of many sectors and the interdependency with energy (I2, I3, I4) and digital and communication systems (I8).
- Major drivers of these risks are the intensification of extreme weather events and associated hazards, such as extreme temperatures, heavy rain and flooding, storms, and wildfires. In sectors like road, rail, and water/wastewater (I5, I6, I9), the condition and design of long-life infrastructure assets also play a major role.
- Net Zero is changing the way in which infrastructure is both exposed to, and vulnerable to, climate change (I2, I3, I4, I5). It will provide opportunities to build in climate resilience through the design and development of new infrastructure.
- Significant evidence gaps include infrastructure impacts for future climate scenarios, data demonstrating the effectiveness of adaptation measures, the impact of climate on new Net Zero infrastructure, and understanding risk at the level of individual nations.

25

26 **The urgency score for Risks from interdependencies with other infrastructure systems (I1) is assessed as**
27 **Critical Action Needed (the highest urgency score).** This urgency score is reached in the 2050s when the risk
28 magnitude rises to Very High (Medium confidence) for all nations. There is expected to be very large and
29 frequent damage, with very large extent or very high pervasiveness. This brings irreversible loss of system
30 functionality and systemic risk, costing billions annually. The risk magnitude is driven by High magnitude risks
31 within individual infrastructure systems and compounded by high levels of interconnectedness between
32 systems. This is particularly true for the electricity system (I2, I3, I4 and I3) and digital and communication
33 systems (I8), which increases the potential for cascade failures across systems.

34 **Risks with an urgency score of Critical Investigation (the second highest urgency score) include: Risks to fuel**
35 **supply infrastructure (I4); Risks to road transport systems (I5); Risks to aviation, shipping, and other transport**
36 **systems (I7); and Risk to electricity transmission and distribution systems in Northern Ireland (I3).** These
37 urgency scores occur at different time horizons for different risks and nations.

38 **Across the sector, increase in risk is driven by: future intensification of climate-related hazards such as higher**
 39 **temperature, flooding (fluvial, pluvial, coastal), wildfires, higher sea levels and erosion; and infrastructure**
 40 **condition and design in some sectors such as transport and water and wastewater (I5, I6, I9).** Many long-life
 41 infrastructure systems such as roads, railways, and sewage systems were not designed for the present climate,
 42 or for future climates. For some risks, e.g., water supply and wastewater (I9), failure to build resilience will have
 43 public health consequences.

44 **Infrastructure failure and disruption has the greatest impacts on communities with the fewest resources to**
 45 **cope with disruptions,** such as emergency reserves, suitable housing and flexible employment or transportation.

46 **Net Zero is changing the infrastructure landscape** particularly for electricity generation (I2), electricity
 47 transmission and distribution (I3), fuel supply (I4), and road transport (I5). This will change the exposure and
 48 vulnerability of infrastructure systems compared to the present day. It also provides opportunities to build in
 49 climate resilience through the design and development of new infrastructure.

50 **Adaptation Reporting Power (ARP) reports and observed weather impacts are key sources of evidence for the**
 51 **infrastructure sector.** There has been some sector specific modelling that provides information about future
 52 climate impacts for the infrastructure sector, such as the work done in the Climate Services for a Net Zero World
 53 programme (CS-NOW) for electricity generation, transmission and distribution, and fuel supply systems (I2, I3,
 54 I4). However, evidence of impacts on infrastructure in future climate scenarios is generally either limited (e.g.,
 55 one scenario, one time horizon) or does not exist for different time periods, climate scenarios, or sectors.

56 **Adaptation plans and policies exist for most sectors. Adaptation actions are starting to take place but are not**
 57 **on the scale required to deliver climate-resilient infrastructure systems.** Some sectors (e.g., electricity
 58 generation, I2, electricity transmission and distribution, I3, rail, I6, water and wastewater, I9) are more advanced
 59 in terms of adaptation plans and policy. There is less evidence of adaptation action and progress in Northern
 60 Ireland for all sectors. Evidence of the effectiveness of adaptation actions is currently limited because there has
 61 been insufficient time for adaptation actions to deliver a benefit, there are limited monitoring and evaluation
 62 processes in place and/or adaptation actions are insufficient.

Table 6.1: List of risks and urgency scores for Infrastructure by country. Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple (L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were calculated are in the Methods Chapter. Where insufficient evidence is available to provide urgency scores at an individual country level, a single score is provided at the UK level in a merged box.

ID	Risk		Present	2030	2050	2080	Urgency
I1	Risks to the delivery of infrastructure services from interdependencies with other infrastructure systems	UK	+++ (H)	+++ (H)	++ (VH)	+ (VH)	CAN
		England	+++ (H)	+++ (H)	++ (VH)	+ (VH)	CAN
		Northern Ireland	+++ (H)	+++a (H)	++ (VH)	+ (VH)	CAN
		Scotland	+++ (H)	+++ (H)	++ (VH)	+ (VH)	CAN
		Wales	+++ (H)	+++ (H)	++ (VH)	+ (VH)	CAN
I2	UK	++ (M)	++ (M)	+ (M)	+ (M)	MAN	

	Risks to electricity generation	England	++ (M)	++ (M)	+ (M)	+ (M)	MAN
		Northern Ireland	++ (M)	+ (M)	+ (M)	+ (M)	MAN
		Scotland	++ (M)	++ (M)	+ (M)	+ (M)	MAN
		Wales	++ (M)	++ (M)	+ (M)	+ (M)	MAN
13	Risks to electricity transmission and distribution systems	UK	+++ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	CI
		England	+++ (H)	+++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	MAN
		Northern Ireland	+++ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	CI
		Scotland	+++ (H)	+++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	MAN
		Wales	+++ (H)	+++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	MAN
14	Risk to fuel supply systems	UK	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	CI
		England	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	CI
		Northern Ireland	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	CI
		Scotland	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	CI
		Wales	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	CI
15	Risks to road transport systems	UK	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (H)	+ (VH)	CI
		England	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (H)	+ (VH)	CI
		Northern Ireland	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (H)	+ (VH)	CI
		Scotland	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (H)	+ (VH)	CI
		Wales	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (H)	+ (VH)	CI
16	Risk to rail transport systems	UK	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (VH)	MAN
		England	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (VH)	MAN
		Northern Ireland	++ (M)	++ (M)	++ (M)	++ (H)	MAN
		Scotland	++ (M)	++ (M)	++ (H)	++ (H)	MAN
		Wales	++ (M)	++ (M)	++ (M)	++ (H)	MAN

I7	Risks to aviation, shipping, and other transport systems	UK	+	+	+	+	CI
		England	+++	++	+	+	CI
		Northern Ireland	+	+	+	+	CI
		Scotland	+++	+	+	+	CI
		Wales	+	+	+	+	CI
I8	Risks to digital and communications systems	UK	+	+	+	+	FI
		England	+	+	+	+	FI
		Northern Ireland	+	+	+	+	FI
		Scotland	+	+	+	+	FI
		Wales	+	+	+	+	FI
I9	Risks to water supply and wastewater systems	UK	+++	++	++	++	MAN
		England	+++	++	++	++	MAN
		Northern Ireland	++	++	++	++	MAN
		Scotland	+++	++	++	++	MAN
		Wales	++	++	++	++	MAN
I10	Risks to waste management systems, excluding wastewater systems	UK	+	+	+	+	CI
		England	+	+	+	+	FI
		Northern Ireland	+	+	+	+	FI
		Scotland	+	+	+	+	FI
		Wales	+	+	+	+	CI

63

64

65

66

67

6.2 Risks to Infrastructure

68

6.2.1 Risks to the delivery of infrastructure services from interdependencies with other infrastructure systems – I1

69

70

This risk considers the interdependencies between sectors, and how a failure or disruption in one system can disrupt the delivery of services within one or more infrastructure systems. For example, disruptions to electricity generation, distribution or transmission can lead to widespread impacts across multiple other sectors such as transport and digital and communications systems.

71

72

73

Headlines

- The risk magnitude is High for the present day and the 2030s, increasing to Very High from the 2050s onward. An urgency score of “Critical Action Needed” has been assigned based on the Very High Magnitude and Medium Confidence in the 2050s.
- The risk magnitude is driven by both the magnitude of risk within individual systems and the level of interconnectedness of infrastructure systems.
- Risk magnitude for many sectors (Sections 6.2.1 to 6.2.10) is High and increases in the future.
- There is a high level of interconnectedness between risks, particularly with electricity generation, transmission and distribution (I2, I3) and digital and communication systems (I8).
- There are very few studies that assess risk from interdependencies on specific timescales, as well as few methods or studies that monitor or evaluate adaption progress.

74

Table 6.2: Urgency scores for I1 Risks to the delivery of infrastructure services from interdependencies with other infrastructure systems. Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple (L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were calculated are in the Methods Chapter.

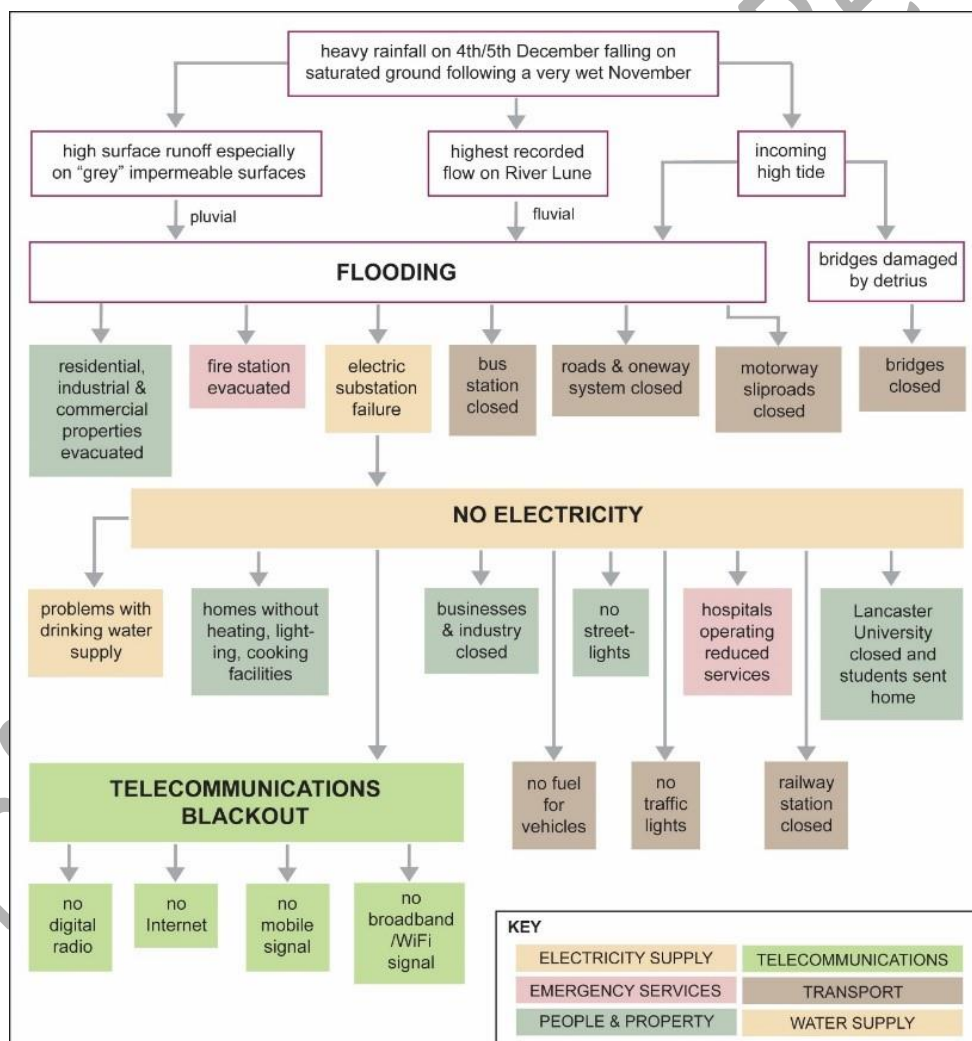
ID	Risk		Present	2030	2050	2080	Urgency
I1	Risks to the delivery of infrastructure services from interdependencies with other infrastructure systems	UK	+++ (H)	+++ (H)	++ (VH)	+ (VH)	CAN
		England	+++ (H)	+++ (H)	++ (VH)	+ (VH)	CAN
		Northern Ireland	+++ (H)	+++ (H)	++ (VH)	+ (VH)	CAN
		Scotland	+++ (H)	+++ (H)	++ (VH)	+ (VH)	CAN
		Wales	+++ (H)	+++ (H)	++ (VH)	+ (VH)	CAN

76 **6.2.1.1 Evidence relevant to the entire United Kingdom**

77 The climate risk for this sector is broadly UK-wide, and therefore the devolved nations will experience similar
 78 current and future drivers of risk, current and future magnitudes of risk, and levels of preparedness for risk.

79 **Current and future drivers of risk**

80 Infrastructure systems such as transport, energy and telecommunications are highly interconnected to other
 81 infrastructure systems and a disruption in one sector can trigger failures in others, thereby amplifying the overall
 82 impact of an initial incident. For example, a power outage can disable communication networks, disrupt water
 83 supply systems reliant on electric pumps, and halt transportation services that depend upon signal systems.
 84 These failures, in turn, can affect emergency response, healthcare delivery, and economic activities (Figure 6.2).



85
 86 *Figure 6.1. The loss of critical infrastructure systems in Lancaster following Storm Desmond, 2015 (Ferranti et al., 2017).*

87 Several factors drive increased risk to infrastructure services from interdependencies with other infrastructure
 88 systems, ranging from climate change to deepening interdependencies between systems. Key drivers include:

-
- The intensification of climate change impacts. This increases the risk within individual critical infrastructure systems, particularly electricity generation (I2), energy transmission and distribution (I3) and digital and communications infrastructure (I8), as well as exacerbating the consequences from system interdependencies. More frequent and severe extreme weather events (e.g., heatwave or storms) can trigger downstream failures across interconnected networks.
 - The interconnectedness of infrastructure services. Electricity generation and transmission and distribution systems (I2, I3) underpin most other infrastructure services. The increasing use of digital sensors and communications, together with AI, deepens the interdependence with the digital and communications sector (I8).
 - Co-location of critical infrastructure items. This allows the same weather event to impact multiple systems, thereby amplifying the potential impact of an extreme weather event. For example, where data servers and electricity substations are co-located the same event could lead to multi-system failures. Similarly, co-located coastal infrastructure services are at risk from storm surges and flooding which can simultaneously impact port operations, electricity substations located along the coast, and adjacent wastewater facilities, having knock-on effects on supply chain distribution.
 - Increasing exposure to climate risks occurring overseas due to global supply chains, digital technologies, and energy systems. Upstream disruptions to these supply chains from extreme weather overseas can affect key manufacturing hubs or transport corridors. This can create downstream impacts on the availability of critical components, fuel supplies and food distribution in the UK. These interdependent risks are often nonlinear, rapidly escalating, and difficult to predict or contain.

109 **Assessment of current magnitude of risk**

110 The current magnitude of this risk is assessed as High with High Confidence given the many observed examples
111 of infrastructure interdependencies causing major damage and disruption or foregone opportunities. These
112 include the loss of all critical infrastructure systems to Lancaster following Storm Desmond in 2015, a data centre
113 outage causing loss of operations to Guy's and St. Thomas's NHS Trust following the heatwave in July 2022 (see
114 I8 digital and communications systems, and NHS (2023)), and a loss of energy generation following a likely
115 lightning strike to an overhead transmission line north of London in August 2019, leading to major disruption on
116 the railway network, including blocked lines out of Farringdon and King's Cross stations along with wider
117 cancellations and significant delays impacting thousands of passengers (ORR, 2020; NESO, 2019).

118 **Assessment of future magnitude of risk**

119 The future magnitude of risk is determined by the magnitude of risk within individual infrastructure systems,
120 particularly electricity supply and distribution, and their level of interconnectedness. Evidence from the majority
121 of infrastructure sector risks indicate these factors remain High, or increase in the future, and an economic study
122 indicates the risk from interdependencies could cost billions per year in the 2050s (Watkiss, 2022).

123 2030s, central warming scenario:

124 In the near future there may be some amplification of climate hazards (based on rapid climatic changes
125 observed in the past decade) and changes to the infrastructure landscape, including increasing interdependence
126 with digital and communication systems (I8). It is likely that the magnitude of risk will increase but will remain in
127 the High magnitude banding. The Net Zero transition will begin to change the infrastructure assets associated
128 with electricity generation, fuel supply, and electricity distribution and transmission. This new infrastructure may
129 present an opportunity to build-in increased resilience. Thus, expert judgment considers the magnitude of risk in
130 the 2030s to be similar to present day with High Confidence.

131 2050s, central and high warming scenarios:

132 By the 2050s, climate change impacts will have significantly intensified, greatly increasing the magnitude of risks
133 from extreme weather events. Infrastructure systems are expected to be increasingly interconnected,
134 particularly with energy generation, transmission and distribution (I2, I3), and digital and communication
135 systems (I8), thereby increasing the potential for impacts. Infrastructure systems are likely to have changed
136 significantly as the UK transitions to Net Zero.

137 The short life of many communications technologies means many current day assets are likely to have been
138 replaced. However, some infrastructure assets associated predominantly with fuel supply and transport services
139 have much longer lifetimes where risks from climate change are likely to increase.

140 An economic study indicates the risks from infrastructure interdependencies could reach billions per year by
141 2050s (Watkiss, 2022). Risk magnitude therefore rises to Very High, but the single source of evidence combined
142 with expert judgment reduce the confidence to Medium.

143 2080s, central and high warming scenarios:

144 By the 2080s, climate change impacts continue to intensify, further increasing the magnitude of risk.
145 Infrastructure systems are likely to have changed significantly as technology advances. There is no specific
146 evidence for this time period; expert judgment considers the magnitude of risk to remain Very High, but the
147 confidence level to be Low.

148 **Level of preparedness for risk**

149 The CCC (2023a) has identified the lack of systematic national assessment of interdependency risks, while the
150 NIC (National Infrastructure Commission, now the National Infrastructure and Service Transformation Authority,
151 NISTA) recommended in 2022 and 2024 that “regulators [...] put in place a system for cross-sector stress testing,
152 which addresses interdependencies and the risk of cascade failures”, and highlighted the need to include climate
153 change in traditional hazard analysis, and the role for the Cabinet Office in coordinating effort across
154 Government (NIC, 2022; NIC, 2024).

155 Several infrastructure bodies exist (partly identified in the Civil Contingencies Act (2004)) which could facilitate
156 improved cross-sector coordination on climate change interdependencies:

- 157 • Infrastructure Operators Adaptation Forum
- 158 • Local Resilience Forums (England and Wales)
- 159 • Cabinet Office-led Infrastructure, Resilience and Security Working Group
- 160 • National Infrastructure and Service Transformation Authority (NISTA)

161 The Department for Transport is, at the time of writing, scoping work to support transport stakeholders in
162 furthering their understanding of risks arising from interdependencies.

163 **Assessment of the evidence base and evidence gaps**

164 More research is urgently needed on the current level of risks to key interconnected infrastructure networks.
165 While the impacts of extreme weather events on transport and energy sectors are somewhat understood, more
166 research is required to understand the downstream impacts into other infrastructure services.

167 At present, there is no means to monitor and evaluate progress in managing the risks from interdependencies
168 via the ARP process; ARP reports are submitted by organisations, and no organisation oversees adaptation
169 progress or mandates adaptation actions. There is also a lack of sight of cross-Government collaboration on

170 systematic national assessment of interdependency risk (CCC, 2025a), as well as an urgent requirement to
171 understand the downstream impacts of sector-specific adaptation strategies on interconnected infrastructure
172 systems.

173 6.2.1.2 England

174 Key climatic considerations in England that influence risks from interdependencies with other infrastructure
175 systems are high temperatures and heatwaves, droughts, high winds, storms, and flooding (fluvial, pluvial, and
176 coastal).

177 The congested nature of London’s infrastructure produces a total of 114 potential cascading risks to the
178 transport system in the present-day, 2050s, and 2080s (TfL, 2024a). For example, significant risks to power
179 substations from both high temperatures and flooding, particularly during periods of high demand, can have
180 downstream impacts on power supply for critical operations linked to rail infrastructure (e.g., track, signage) and
181 road networks (e.g., street lighting). By the 2050s, increases in winter rainfall (State of the Climate Chapter) will
182 lead to increased pluvial and fluvial flooding which in turn can damage civil, water, and transport structures.

183 The southeast of England is most at risk from drought (State of the Climate Chapter), which could disrupt
184 interconnected infrastructure services that rely on water for cooling (I9) such as (i) thermal power plants, (ii)
185 electricity substations for transmission, and (iii) data centres for cooling systems. By the 2050s, summers will be
186 hotter and drier (State of the Climate Chapter) which will lead to increased length and severity of heatwaves and
187 droughts, which in turn can impact water resources, transport structures and digital services.

188 As reported in risks to digital and communications systems (I8), 80% of data centres are clustered centrally
189 around the M25 and adjacent to existing fibre optic and power infrastructure. Therefore, a single extreme
190 weather event (e.g., heatwave or storm) could result in the shutdown of multiple data centres simultaneously.
191 This could disrupt interconnected infrastructure services causing (i) power grid instabilities, (ii) impacts on
192 transport and water systems, and (iii) widespread telecommunication networks failures.

193 Evaluation of urgency score

194 Risk magnitude is considered High for present day and for 2030s, with High Confidence given the observed
195 examples of infrastructure interdependencies causing major damage and disruption or foregone opportunities
196 on the scale of millions per year. If these increase in the near future, impacts will remain in High magnitude
197 banding. For 2050s onwards, risks from infrastructure interdependencies could reach billions per year (Watkiss,
198 2022); Confidence is Medium for 2050s but reduces to Low for 2080s where scoring is based solely on expert
199 judgment. Many ARP4 reports now consider upstream and downstream interdependencies as part of their
200 reporting process; however, plans and policies remain limited (CCC, 2023a), thus there are no changes to Risk
201 magnitude after considering adaptation.

202 *Table 6.3: Urgency scores for 11 Risks to the delivery of infrastructure services from interdependencies with other infrastructure systems for*
203 *England. Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple (L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very*
204 *High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action*
205 *Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching*
206 *Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were calculated are in the Methods Chapter.*

England

I1	Risks to the delivery of infrastructure services from interdependencies with other infrastructure systems.							
	Present	2030		2050		2080		
		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High
No adaptation	+++ (H)	+++ (H)	+++ (H)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)
With adaptation	+++ (H)	+++ (H)	+++ (H)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)
Urgency scores	MAN	MAN		CAN			FI	
Overall urgency score	CAN							

207

208 6.2.1.3 Northern Ireland

209 The specific climatic consideration in Northern Ireland that influences risks to the delivery of infrastructure
 210 services from interdependencies with other infrastructure systems is storms, particularly those producing high
 211 winds and flooding. For example, the local road network within Northern Ireland is at high risk of flooding due to
 212 both extreme rainfall events and the overall poor condition of the roads (CCC, 2023b). Should this lead to road
 213 closures during a storm event, there could be knock-on consequences for access or maintenance of other
 214 systems. Electricity generation and transmission are part of the Irish Grid, thus there are international
 215 interdependencies, and under a different regulatory framework than Great Britain.

216 Evaluation of urgency score

217 Risk is considered High for present day and for 2030s, with High Confidence given the observed examples of
 218 infrastructure interdependencies causing major damage and disruption, or foregone opportunities on the scale
 219 of millions per year; if these increase in the near future, impacts will remain in High magnitude banding. For
 220 2050s onwards, risks from infrastructure interdependencies could reach billions per year (Watkiss, 2022).
 221 Confidence is Medium for 2050s but reduces to Low for 2080s where scoring is based solely on expert judgment.
 222 These reports now consider upstream and downstream interdependencies as part of their reporting process,
 223 however plans and policies remain limited (CCC, 2023a). Thus, there are no changes to Risk magnitude after
 224 considering adaptation.

225 *Table 6.4: Urgency scores for I1 Risks to the delivery of infrastructure services from interdependencies with other infrastructure systems for*
 226 *Northern Ireland. Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple (L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) =*
 227 *Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action*
 228 *Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching*
 229 *Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were calculated are in the Methods Chapter.*

Northern Ireland

I1	Risks to the delivery of infrastructure services from interdependencies with other infrastructure systems.							
	Present	2030		2050		2080		
		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High
No adaptation	+++ (H)	+++ (H)	+++ (H)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)
With adaptation	+++ (H)	+++ (H)	+++ (H)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)
Urgency scores	MAN	MAN		CAN			FI	
Overall urgency score	CAN							

230

231 6.2.1.4 Scotland

232 The specific climatic considerations in Scotland that influence risks to the delivery of infrastructure services from
 233 interdependencies with other infrastructure systems are extremes in precipitation, strong winds, erosion and
 234 drought.

235 As reported in risks to rail (I6) and digital and communications systems (I8), winter storms can have a significant
 236 impact on rail transportation services and digital and communications services. For example, in 2022, Storms
 237 Dudley, Eunice, and Franklin occurred in the same week in February (Met Office, 2022a). This resulted in
 238 widespread disruption and cancellations to railway services across the country, including a tree that caught fire
 239 when it fell onto overhead lines (Network Rail, 2022). When train services are delayed or suspended it can lead
 240 to an increase in pressure on other modes of transportation (e.g., buses and taxis), although these may also be
 241 impacted by the same storm. Similarly, Storm Arwen impacted Scotland in November 2021 and Storm Éowyn in
 242 January 2025, leading to downstream impacts on phone and broadband connections. Broadband services failure
 243 can lead to multi-sector disruption, with reports in the media that these lead to impacts on (i) transport, due to
 244 the loss of communication between drivers and the control centre, and (ii) real-time monitoring and control of
 245 water treatment works and / or power grids.

246 As reported in risks to water and wastewater (I9), a small but substantial part of the Scottish population (3.6%)
 247 rely on private water supplies. Currently Scotland experiences a drought event every 20 years, although by 2040
 248 this is likely to occur every 3 years (Visser-Quinn et al., 2021). Given that the River Spey and the River Tay are
 249 both susceptible to drought and abstraction, this will increase pressure on water supplies (Visser-Quinn et al.,
 250 2021). Drought and abstraction could impact buried infrastructure (e.g., I4), while insufficient supply may impact
 251 sectors that require water for cooling (e.g., I2), irrigation or processing.

252 Evaluation of urgency score

253 Risk is considered High for present day and for 2030s, with High Confidence given the observed examples of
 254 infrastructure interdependencies causing major damage and disruption, or foregone opportunities, on the scale
 255 of millions per year; if these increase in the near future, impacts will remain in High magnitude banding. For
 256 2050s onwards, risks from infrastructure interdependencies could reach billions per year (Watkiss, 2022);

257 Confidence is Medium for 2050s but reduces to Low for 2080s where scoring is based solely on expert judgment.
 258 Many ARP4 reports now consider upstream and downstream interdependencies as part of their reporting
 259 process, however, plans and policies remain limited (CCC, 2023a). Thus, there are no changes to Risk magnitude
 260 after considering adaptation.

261 *Table 6.5: Urgency scores for I1 Risks to the delivery of infrastructure services from interdependencies with other infrastructure systems for*
 262 *Scotland. Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple (L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very*
 263 *High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action*
 264 *Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching*
 265 *Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were calculated are in the Methods Chapter.*

Scotland								
I1	Risks to the delivery of infrastructure services from interdependencies with other infrastructure systems.							
	Present	2030		2050		2080		
		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High
No adaptation	+++ (H)	+++ (H)	+++ (H)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)
With adaptation	+++ (H)	+++ (H)	+++ (H)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)
Urgency scores	MAN	MAN		CAN			FI	
Overall urgency score	CAN							

266

267 6.2.1.5 Wales

268 The specific climatic considerations in Wales that influence risks to the delivery of infrastructure services from
 269 interdependencies with other infrastructure systems are flooding, high winds, erosion, and high temperatures.

270 As reported in risks to rail (I6), storms Dudley, Eunice, and Franklin occurred in one week in February 2022 and
 271 resulted in major transport disruption in Wales, with some Wales & Western railway services stopped, and
 272 Network Rail suspending all services (Met Office, 2022a; Network Rail, 2022). When train services are delayed or
 273 suspended, it can increase pressure on other modes of transportation (e.g., buses and taxis), though these are
 274 likely also impacted by the same storm. For example, heavy precipitation from winter storms can cause flooding.
 275 As reported in risks to road transport systems (I5), flooding and associated landslips are the primary drivers for
 276 road maintenance and renewal. Coastal road schemes specifically have a growing risk of coastal erosion under
 277 climate change (GOV Wales, 2023). When roads and rail are closed due to flooding, it can have widespread
 278 downstream impacts on other infrastructure services. This can include delays to engineers responding to
 279 substation failures or breakages, or preventing deliveries of fuel to substations or backup generators and
 280 chemicals to water and wastewater treatment sites.

281 Evaluation of urgency score

282 Risk is considered High for present day and for 2030s, with High Confidence given the observed examples of
 283 infrastructure interdependencies causing major damage and disruption, or foregone opportunities on the scale
 284 of millions per year. If these increase in the near future, impacts will remain in High magnitude banding. For
 285 2050s onwards, risks from infrastructure interdependencies could reach billions per year (Watkiss, 2022);
 286 Confidence is Medium for 2050s but reduces to Low for 2080s where scoring is based solely on expert judgment.
 287 Many ARP4 reports now consider upstream and downstream interdependencies as part of their reporting
 288 process; however, plans and policies remain limited (CCC, 2023a). Thus, there are no changes to Risk magnitude
 289 after considering adaptation.

290 *Table 6: Urgency scores for I1 Risks to the delivery of infrastructure services from interdependencies with other infrastructure systems for*
 291 *Wales. Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple (L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very*
 292 *High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action*
 293 *Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching*
 294 *Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were calculated are in the Methods Chapter.*

Wales								
I1	Risks to the delivery of infrastructure services from interdependencies with other infrastructure systems.							
	Present	2030		2050		2080		
		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High
No adaptation	+++ (H)	+++ (H)	+++ (H)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)
With adaptation	+++ (H)	+++ (H)	+++ (H)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)
Urgency scores	MAN	MAN		CAN			FI	
Overall urgency score	CAN							

295
296

297 **6.2.2 Risks to electricity generation – I2**

298 This risk covers the diverse mix of electricity generation assets including nuclear, fossil fuels, renewables and
 299 storage, as well as the associated security of supply. Electricity generation in England, Scotland and Wales is part
 300 of the GB energy market whereas generation in Northern Ireland is part of the Single Electricity Market for the
 301 island of Ireland.

Headlines

- Risks to electricity generation have been assessed as More Action Needed to reflect the Medium Magnitude and Confidence in climate risks.
- Future changes in risk are driven by (i) increased exposure due to an increase in the number of weather-dependant assets, (ii) the diversification of the type and location of generation assets which inherently increases redundancy, and (iii) future changes in the balance between supply and demand, which is proactively managed by security of supply assessments.
- It remains a priority to address evidence gaps around quantifying the risks and associated adaptation required for specific electricity generation assets.
- Despite extensive analysis of future changes to electricity generation and associated hazards, metrics to evaluate the effectiveness of future adaptation and evidence quantifying the risk magnitude are lacking.

302

Table 6.7: Urgency scores for I2 Risks to electricity generation. Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple (L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were calculated are in the Methods Chapter.

ID	Risk		Present	2030	2050	2080	Urgency
I2	Risks to electricity generation	UK	++ (M)	++ (M)	+ (M)	+ (M)	MAN
		England	++ (M)	++ (M)	+ (M)	+ (M)	MAN
		Northern Ireland	++ (M)	+ (M)	+ (M)	+ (M)	MAN
		Scotland	++ (M)	++ (M)	+ (M)	+ (M)	MAN
		Wales	++ (M)	++ (M)	+ (M)	+ (M)	MAN

303

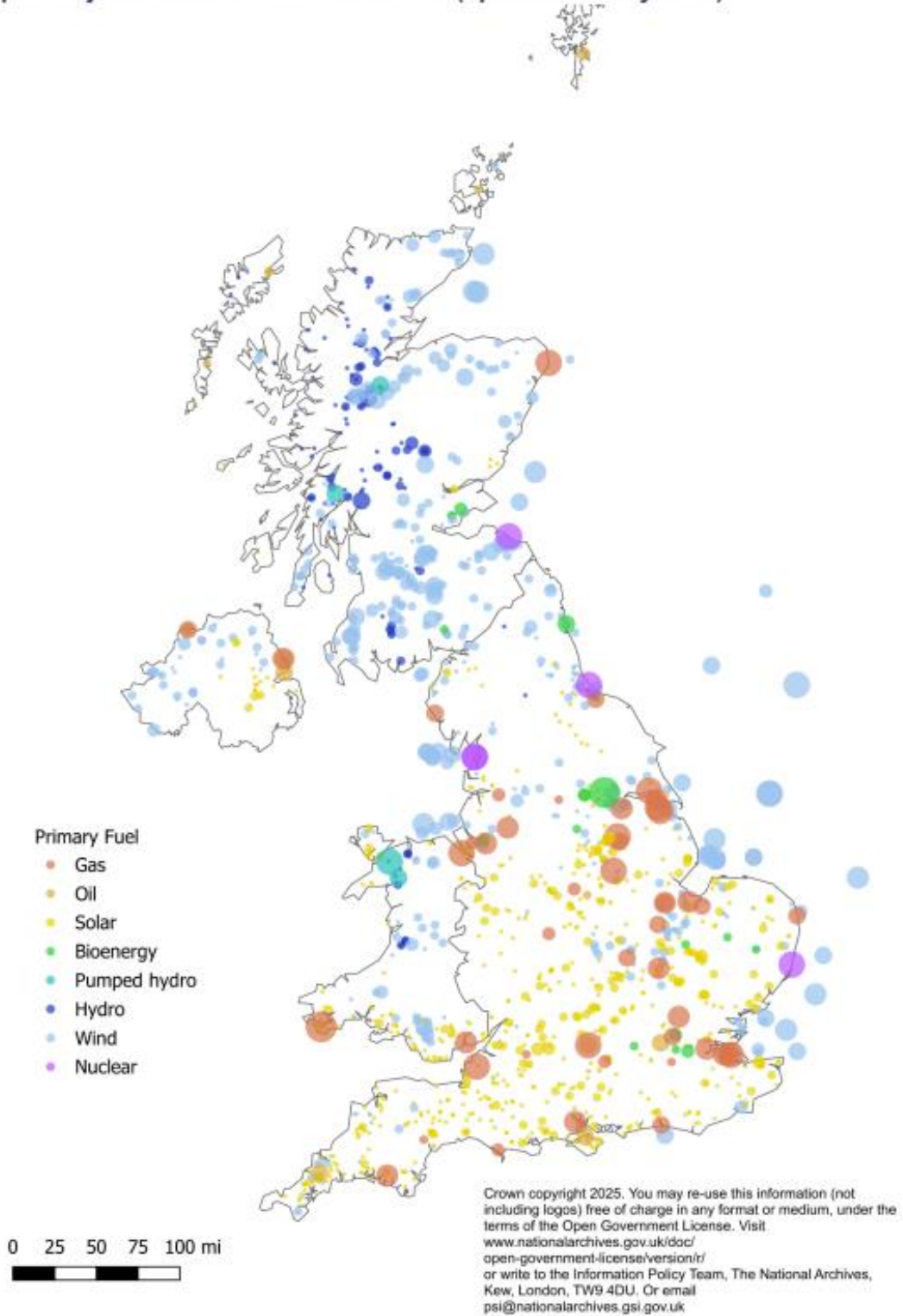
304

305 **6.2.2.1 Evidence relevant to the entire United Kingdom**

306 **Current and future drivers of risk**

307 The electricity generation mix of the UK as depicted in Figure 6.3 has continued to evolve over the last five years,
308 including shutdown of the UK's last coal-fired generation station in 2024.

Map of Major Power Producers in the UK (operational May 2025)



309

311 In 2024, electricity generation in the UK was produced via renewables (50.4%), fossil fuels (31.8%), nuclear
 312 (14.2%) and other fuels and storage. The share from renewables increased from 36.6% in 2019 (DESNZ, 2025a).
 313 The growth of renewable generation continues, having increased tenfold since 2000 (DESNZ, 2025b). From 2019
 314 to 2024, in the UK, the capacity of renewable generation grew from 47 GW to 60.6 GW (DESNZ, 2025c) and the
 315 total generation capacity grew from 103.1 GW to 105.4 GW (DESNZ, 2025d).

316 Meeting the 2030 Clean Power targets will require substantial addition of offshore wind, onshore wind, and
 317 solar generation alongside a range of technologies. These include low carbon dispatchable generation and
 318 storage for periods of lower renewable generation (NESO, 2024a). According to the National Energy System
 319 Operator (NESO), Wind and Solar could make up 80-84% of Great Britain’s 2030 supply (NESO, 2024a). In 2030,
 320 most gas generation is anticipated to remain on the system to maintain security of supply (NESO, 2024a), but
 321 unabated gas generation will increasingly need to be replaced by gas with CCS or hydrogen-fired turbines. The
 322 CCC seventh carbon budget Balanced Pathway phases out unabated gas capacity by 2050 (CCC, 2025b). By 2050,
 323 the CCC projects further growth in renewable generation with capacity projections of 125 GW for offshore wind,
 324 37 GW for onshore wind, and 106 GW for solar PV (CCC, 2025b). However, asset owners report newer
 325 generation assets have climate risk built into their design (EUK, RUK, and SEUK, 2025). There is also expected to
 326 be at least a doubling of electricity demand as other sectors like heating and transport decarbonise, placing
 327 further reliance on electricity generation (CCC, 2025b). This increases the wider societal consequences of loss of
 328 power across health (H1), the built environment (BE7, BE8), and the economy (E1). The magnitude of risk in
 329 these downstream sectors would be above and beyond what is presented in this section (I2).

330 With supply increasingly dependent on wind and solar, demand becoming more sensitive to changes in
 331 temperature, and correlated weather patterns across Europe potentially limiting import capacity during
 332 prolonged periods of low wind and low temperatures, weather is expected to become the dominant driver of
 333 risk to resource adequacy in a decarbonised power system (NESO, 2025a; Lücke et al., 2024). Increasing
 334 decentralisation can reduce the exposure to loss of a single asset but may introduce new failure modes due to
 335 lack of visibility and control. The growth in offshore wind also places a higher reliance on undersea cables and
 336 offshore infrastructure and there is more limited data about historical asset performance.

337 Risks to electricity generation are made up of two key components, risks of damage to electricity generation
 338 assets themselves, and risks to security of supply posed by changes in generation output. The hazards and
 339 impacts are summarised in Table 6.8.

340 *Table 6.8: Summary of the range of weather hazards that impact electricity generation. Information from (EUK, RUK, and SEUK, 2025) and*
 341 *(Energy UK, 2021) except where otherwise stated.*

Hazard	Impact
Heat	High temperatures can reduce generation efficiency of thermal and solar plants, accelerate component wear, reduce cooling efficiency, and increase the probability of unexpected outages (McGuire, et al., 2025; Saxena, et al., 2024).
Drought	Lack of precipitation and drought can limit output from hydropower generation, and access to water for cooling.
Cold	Colder temperatures can cause icing, disruption to site access or other operational limitations including constraints in performance.

Excessive Rainfall and Flooding	Flooding can cause damage to generation facilities, limit access, and associated debris can block water intake. With gas and nuclear generation located along the coast, erosion and coastal flooding worsened by sea level rise also pose a long-term threat to facilities. However, for nuclear assets, there are plans to mitigate all risks with a 1-in-10,000 year return period (i.e. a 0.01% per year probability of occurrence). Sea level rise can also impact the structural integrity of structures or cables associated with offshore wind (Juhola et al., 2024).
Storms and Wind	Storms can lead to asset damage, with extreme winds causing shutdown of wind turbines, waves adversely affecting offshore infrastructure. Periods of low wind reduce electricity generation (Kapica et al., 2024; Kay et al., 2023; Wilczak et al., 2025).

342 **Assessment of current magnitude of risk**

343 Currently there is a Medium risk from climate change, determined from multiple sources of evidence including
 344 sector level adaptation plans and strategies. The more limited evidence for impact quantification, particularly
 345 impact to assets, results in a Medium confidence, indicating an urgency score of More Action Needed.

346 For risks to assets, ARP4 surveys indicated the largest number of responses for high and low temperatures, high
 347 winds and lightning (EUK, RUK, and SEUK, 2025). While magnitude was not quantified for these areas, one
 348 respondent had already experienced impacts from inability to discharge cooling water due to high temperatures,
 349 and similar experiences have been seen throughout Europe during the 2025 heatwave (Czyzak et al., 2025).
 350 ARP4 surveys also indicated widespread flood risk across generation technologies (EUK, RUK, and SEUK, 2025).
 351 Sayers et al. (2020) quantified the number of power stations exposed to significant risk from flooding (surface
 352 water, fluvial and coastal) in the 2020s and for future scenarios. Overall, for risks to generation assets,
 353 quantitative evidence is limited as electricity generators are not required to submit climate resilience strategies
 354 to Ofgem and voluntarily submitted ARP reports are provided at a sector level (CCC, 2025a).

355 Maintaining adequate security of supply is not a new issue, and electricity generation has demonstrated
 356 resilience to recent weather-related hazards. When considering the security of supply in current climate, the
 357 NESO 2024/25 winter outlook indicated a Loss of Load Expectation – “the [mean] number of hours when
 358 demand is higher than available generation during the year” – of 0.1 hours/year which is well below the 3-hour
 359 limit in the Reliability Standard (NESO, 2024b). Great Britain has shared electricity markets which couples the
 360 operational impacts of generation shortfall across nations (NESO, 2025b). Overall, this diversification reduces the
 361 overall risk of loss of individual facilities but can create other challenges during more widespread regional events
 362 such as the heat and drought across Europe in 2022 (RTE, 2023). Though in a separate Single Electricity Market,
 363 Northern Ireland is also interconnected with Great Britain and is dependent on GB for energy security (UK
 364 Parliament, 2018). The National Energy Systems Operator (NESO) in Great Britain and System Operator for
 365 Northern Ireland (SONI) manage their respective systems to maintain security of supply, accounting for
 366 unexpected breakdown or loss of generation facilities (NESO, 2024b; SONI, 2024). As a result, there are limited
 367 recent examples of generation failure leading to widespread power outages (Energy UK, 2021; EUK, RUK, and
 368 SEUK, 2025). Robust economic evaluations of the associated impacts remain limited; however, widespread or
 369 long-lasting shortfalls of supply at Great Britain level inevitably have large impacts across many sectors and
 370 impacts could vary significantly based on location.

371 **Assessment of future magnitude of risk**

372 Extreme weather and other climate hazards (e.g., flooding) will increase in frequency and magnitude in the
373 future. However, evidence quantifying the magnitude of impacts to UK electricity generation, particularly assets,
374 remains limited. Across hazards, asset owners report new plants have climate risk built into asset design, while
375 climate risks to existing plants are mitigated by site managers through site-level policies (EUK, RUK, and SEUK,
376 2025). The future decarbonised power system will be more weather dependent (NESO, 2025a). Studies assessing
377 changes to wind generation highlight the importance of spatial diversity to security of supply (Abdelaziz et al.,
378 2024; Bloomfield, 2025). Further studies indicate potential reductions in hydropower output but find the
379 magnitude of these changes is tightly linked to abstraction (Golgojan et al., 2024; Dallison and Patil, 2023). One
380 estimate puts the overall national increase in water demand for the power sector in the order of 1,000
381 Megaliters per day (Water Resources East, 2023). Though future water abstraction needs for electricity
382 generation remain uncertain, the sector is ‘potentially very sensitive to reduction’ as even small reductions could
383 prevent plants from operating (Water Resources East, 2023; p.30). Increased temperatures will also reduce solar
384 PV efficiency, becoming more important as the fleet of solar generation grows, but this can be counter-balanced
385 by reductions in cloud cover, highlighting the uncertainty around future changes to production (Belcher et al.,
386 2023; EUK, RUK, and SEUK, 2025; Kuriakose et al., 2025). In the progression towards 2080, models indicate an
387 increase in the duration and severity of stress events (Bloomfield, 2025), demonstrating the need for adequate
388 flexible supply and storage to complement weather dependent renewables (Lücke et al., 2024; NESO, 2025b).
389 Although risk to the supply of electricity is recognised in the National Adaptation Programmes for each UK
390 nation (CCC, 2023b; CCC, 2023c; CCC, 2023d; CCC, 2025a), there is presently little evidence of progress on asset
391 level adaptation due to the lack of quantification.

392 2030s, central warming scenario:

393 From an asset perspective, under a 2 °C warming scenario and current levels of adaptation, Sayers et al. (2020)
394 identified increases in the number of power stations exposed to significant risk from flooding. From a security of
395 supply perspective, by 2030, renewable generation is expected to grow to 80 to 84% of GB’s power supply
396 (NESO, 2024a) with capacity of renewable generation anticipated to more than double in the UK (CCC, 2025b).
397 This growth drives an increase in exposure and projected increasing magnitude of short duration system stress
398 events (Bloomfield, 2025; NESO, 2025a). The magnitude of these events is influenced by a variety of factors
399 including spatial diversity of generation, interconnection with neighbouring countries, and asset damage
400 (Sanchez et al., 2023; Lücke et al., 2024; Bloomfield, 2025). Despite the projected changes, it is anticipated that
401 sufficient dispatchable generation will be present to provide backup in the event of a weather-related reduction
402 in output (NESO, 2025a). Therefore, the magnitude of risk is kept constant between present day and 2030s.

403 2050s, central and high warming scenarios:

404 From an asset perspective, growth in existing power station exposure to flooding increases (Sayers et al., 2020).
405 For security of supply, a five-fold increase in renewable generation capacity from the present is anticipated for
406 the UK with the CCC (2025b) estimating 125 GW of offshore wind, 37 GW onshore wind, 106 GW solar PV, 38
407 GW of low carbon dispatchable capacity, and 35 GW (139 GWh) of battery storage. Demand is also projected to
408 more than double from 279 TWh in 2025 to 692 TWh in 2050. Risk associated with increases in weather
409 dependent renewables can be effectively managed through proper planning of the supply mix, including
410 sufficient long-duration energy storage and low carbon dispatchable power (NESO, 2024a; Smith et al., 2023).

411 2080s, central and high warming scenarios:

412 From an asset perspective, existing power station exposure to flooding increases (Sayers et al., 2020). For
413 security of supply, an increase in periods of low availability for solar and wind resources is projected for the UK
414 (Kapica et al., 2024). As in previous periods, this is anticipated to be managed through adequate planning for
415 security of supply.

416 Tipping points (State of the Climate Chapter) would exacerbate temperature, water, and wind-related impacts
417 on electricity generation. Notable examples include a potential collapse in the Atlantic Meridional Overturning
418 Circulation (AMOC) or the North Atlantic Subpolar Gyre (SPG), which play a critical role in determining UK
419 weather patterns (Laybourn et al., 2024). Lenton et al. (2023, p. 191) indicate a potential AMOC collapse would
420 impact energy generation due to changing wind or rainfall patterns but note that these changes have yet to be
421 assessed.

422 Cascading risks are a particular concern for electricity generation, with electricity generation supply
423 underpinning the entire economy, particularly with further demand growth and decarbonisation of heating and
424 transport. Other interdependencies also include electricity transmission and distribution networks (I3) and fuel
425 supply systems (I4).

426 **Level of preparedness for risk**

427 From an asset perspective, prior overall sector reports have indicated the perspective that near future impacts
428 from climate change will be 'relatively small' compared to currently managed operational risks (Energy UK,
429 2021) and the latest ARP4 report indicated high industry confidence in plans to manage with future climate risks
430 (EUK, RUK, and SEUK, 2025). Further mechanisms such as the Capacity Market also provide a pathway to
431 manage the supply and demand balance (NESO, 2025a). Adaptation plans for electricity generation assets have
432 been provided at a sector level via Energy UK, with coverage expanding to Renewable UK and Solar Energy UK in
433 ARP4, capturing a wider share of the overall market (EUK, RUK, and SEUK, 2025). While these adaptation reports
434 provide a qualitative demonstration of awareness of the risks that face the sector, they lack detailed adaptation
435 strategies with quantitative measures of success beyond the present. This is further evidenced in CCC
436 evaluations for each of the devolved nations for the generation sector which indicate clear gaps in data (CCC,
437 2023b; CCC, 2023c; CCC 2023d; CCC, 2025a). New electricity generation often requires environmental impact
438 assessments, including climate change resilience assessment (EUK, RUK, and SEUK, 2025). However, existing
439 reporting mechanisms and requirements for individual generators may not align with other adaptation
440 monitoring and evaluation mechanisms (EUK, RUK, and SEUK, 2025).

441 For security of supply, the process is well established with NESO in GB and SONI in NI performing regular
442 assessments to inform resource adequacy (NESO, 2025a; EirGrid and SONI, 2025). These processes provide a
443 mechanism to continue to assess the implication of changes in climate to the energy sector on a regular basis.

444 **Assessment on the evidence base and evidence gaps**

445 The range of electricity generation technologies included in sector level ARPs is increasing, with ARP3 expanding
446 coverage to include 50 MWe to 100 MWe distributed thermal plants (Energy UK, 2021) and >100 MWe wind
447 turbines and ARP4 expanding in the trade bodies represented (EUK, RUK, and SEUK, 2025). However, the ARP4
448 report lacks sufficient detail to enable understanding of the climate resilience of individual companies (Ofgem,
449 2025a) and greater insight into plant level. With a larger share of the generation mix covered by distributed
450 generation, understanding the impacts on smaller scale distributed generation is also currently a gap (Gordon et
451 al., 2021). Efforts to understand the changing effects to security of supply are growing, but there are remaining
452 gaps in understanding the impacts of climate related high-impact low-likelihood events and uncertainty
453 management (Bloomfield, 2025; Dent et al., 2024). Licence conditions set out requirements for NESO to take on
454 new responsibilities related to resilience and security including understanding of the impacts from extreme
455 weather hazards now and in the future (Ofgem, 2025a). Given the anticipated growth in energy storage, more
456 evidence is needed around the management of systems with a high penetration of storage. Concerted efforts to
457 bridge energy and climate modelling in the UK and around the world are producing substantive collaborations
458 and research, particularly covering the impact of climate on electricity generation (Craig et al., 2022; Energy
459 Systems Integration Group, 2023).

6.2.2.2 England

Most of the climate risk for this sector is GB-wide, and therefore the devolved nations will experience similar current and future drivers of risk; current and future magnitude of risk; and levels of preparedness of risk. In 2023, electricity generation in England came from renewables (42%), nuclear (15%), gas (38%) and other fuels (5%), with wind alone accounting for 22.7% (DESNZ, 2024a). By 2030, the UK's remaining nuclear plants are anticipated to be Sizewell B, one unit at Hinkley Point C, and a lifetime extension of one Advanced Gas-cooled Reactor unit (NESO, 2024a). Nuclear assets are highly resilient to the near-term potential effects of climate change, and the Office for Nuclear Regulation continues to follow up on the industry's commitments to update safety and security cases, ensuring resilience into the future (ONR, 2024). With the majority of existing thermal power plants located in England, water availability is an important consideration as temperatures increase (Byers et al., 2020). Under a 2 °C warming scenario, Sayers et al. (2020) identified 229 power stations in the 2020s exposed to significant risk from flooding. A 2030s scenario was not provided but is anticipated to show greater risk as the 2050s and 2080s show higher exposure, reaching 410 stations in 2080 for a 4 °C scenario (Sayers et al., 2020). The CCC (2025a) evaluated progress on adaptation of the energy sector in England and found limited progress on delivery and implementation, partial policies and plans for reducing vulnerability of energy assets to extreme weather, and limited policies and plans for system level security of supply.

476 Evaluation of Urgency Score

The urgency assessment for England is More Action Needed due to the Medium magnitude and confidence out to the 2030s. The risk magnitude is anticipated to increase to High in the 2050s and 2080s due to the substantial increase in exposure, with Low confidence due to the rapidly changing generation supply mix and lack of quantitative assessments of impact. However regular assessments of the security of supply by NESO suggest that adaptation will contain risk at present levels.

Table 6.9: Urgency scores for 12 Risks to electricity generation for England. Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple (L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were calculated are in the Methods Chapter.

England								
12	Risks to electricity generation.							
	Present	2030		2050		2080		
		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High
No adaptation	++ (M)	++ (M)	++ (M)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)
With adaptation	++ (M)	++ (M)	++ (M)	+ (M)	+ (M)	+ (M)	+ (M)	+ (M)
Urgency scores	MAN	MAN		FI			FI	
Overall urgency score	MAN							

6.2.2.3 Northern Ireland

489 Most of the climate risk for this sector is similar to that of GB, and therefore NI will experience similar current
 490 and future drivers of risk, and current and future magnitude of risk. However, unlike other devolved nations, NI
 491 has a separate regulator (Utility Regulator), a separate transmission system operator (SONI) and is part of a
 492 different energy market leading to different risk preparedness. In 2023, electricity generation in NI came from
 493 renewables (51%), gas (43%), coal (5%) and other fuels (1%) (DESNZ, 2024a). From 2019 to 2023 generation
 494 capacity declined from 4.0 GW to 3.3 GW in Northern Ireland, with the biggest reduction a 559 MW decrease in
 495 coal fired generation (DESNZ 2024a; Table 5.12). The ARP4 report did not include generation in NI. For energy
 496 assets in Northern Ireland, “no monitoring data on asset vulnerability” was available (CCC, 2023b). No large
 497 installations for hydropower, or power stations at risk from flooding were identified for NI (CCC, 2023b). When
 498 considering the security of supply for NI, SONI 2024/25 Winter Outlook indicated a Loss of Load Expectation of
 499 0.23 hours but also noted ‘multiple prolonged forced generator outages’ from July to September 2024 and three
 500 System Alerts due to insufficient dispatchable generation (SONI, 2024). From an asset perspective, Storm
 501 Darragh recently caused significant damage at a power station in NI and forced three out of six generators into
 502 extended outages (SONI, 2025).

503 Evaluation of Urgency Score

504 The urgency assessment for NI is More Action Needed due to the Medium magnitude and confidence in the
 505 current day. While there remains limited evidence specific to Northern Ireland, Energy UK indicated most
 506 principles in their ARP4 report could be applied equally to sites in NI. Therefore, the magnitude is kept the same
 507 as the other devolved nations, but the confidence in the near future (2030s) has been lowered as a result.

508 *Table 6.10: Urgency scores for 12 Risks to electricity generation for Northern Ireland. Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple (L) =
 509 Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++
 510 High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI =
 511 Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were calculated are in the
 512 Methods Chapter.*

Northern Ireland								
I2	Risks to electricity generation.							
	Present	2030		2050		2080		
			Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central
No adaptation	++ (M)	++ (M)	++ (M)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)
With adaptation	++ (M)	+ (M)	+ (M)	+ (M)	+ (M)	+ (M)	+ (M)	+ (M)
Urgency scores	MAN	FI		FI			FI	
Overall urgency score	MAN							

513

514 **6.2.2.4 Scotland**

515 Most of the climate risk for this sector is GB-wide due to the shared market, and therefore the devolved nations
 516 will experience similar current and future drivers of risk; current and future magnitude of risk; and levels of
 517 preparedness of risk. In 2023, electricity generation in Scotland came from renewables (70%), nuclear (19%), gas
 518 (7%) and other fuels (4%) (DESNZ, 2024a). Its sole remaining nuclear power station (Torness) is planned to be
 519 decommissioned in 2030 (EDF Energy, 2025). The largest share was provided by wind, which accounted for 53.4%
 520 of Scotland’s generation in 2023 (DESNZ, 2024a). Under a 2 °C warming scenario, Sayers et al. (2020) identified 10
 521 power stations in the 2020s exposed to significant risk from flooding. A 2030s scenario was not provided but
 522 anticipated to be increased as 2050s and 2080s show higher exposure reaching 17 in 2080 for a 4 °C scenario
 523 (Sayers et al., 2020). CCC (2023b) evaluated progress on adaptation of the energy sector in Scotland and indicated
 524 insufficient data on indicators across the range of hazards and key policy milestones are largely reserved. Also,
 525 CCC (2023d) indicated it is unclear the extent to which adaptation is considered in system level security of supply.

526 **Evaluation of Urgency Score**

527 The urgency assessment for Scotland is More Action Needed due to the Medium magnitude and confidence out
 528 to the 2030s. The risk magnitude is anticipated to increase to High in the 2050s and 2080s due to the substantial
 529 increase in exposure, with Low confidence due to the rapidly changing generation supply mix and lack of
 530 quantitative assessments of impact. However regular assessments of the security of supply by NESO suggest that
 531 adaptation will contain risk at present levels.

532 *Table 6.11: Urgency scores for 12 Risks to electricity generation for Scotland. Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple (L) = Low, light
 533 purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High.
 534 Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI =
 535 Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were calculated are in the
 536 Methods Chapter.*

Scotland								
I2	Risks to electricity generation.							
	Present	2030		2050		2080		
		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High
No adaptation	++ (M)	++ (M)	++ (M)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)
With adaptation	++ (M)	++ (M)	++ (M)	+ (M)	+ (M)	+ (M)	+ (M)	+ (M)
Urgency scores	MAN	MAN		FI			FI	
Overall urgency score	MAN							

537

6.2.2.5 Wales

539 Most of the climate risk for this sector is GB-wide, and therefore the devolved nations will experience similar
 540 current and future drivers of risk; current and future magnitude of risk; and levels of preparedness of risk. In
 541 2023, electricity generation in Wales came from gas (59%), renewables (34%), and other fuels (7%). The largest
 542 source of renewable generation was wind accounted for 22.5% of Wales's generation in 2023 (DESNZ, 2024a).
 543 CCC (2023c) evaluated progress on adaptation of the energy sector in Wales and identified mixed progress on
 544 security of supply, highlighting the lack of a detailed risk assessment for electricity generation in the Energy UK
 545 (2021) ARP3 Report (which remains the case in the latest ARP4 report (EUK, RUK, and SEUK, 2025)) and variable
 546 quality climate resilience plans.

547 Evaluation of Urgency Score

548 The urgency assessment for Wales is More Action Needed due to the Medium magnitude and confidence out to
 549 the 2030s. The risk magnitude is anticipated to increase to High in the 2050s and 2080s due to the substantial
 550 increase in exposure, with Low confidence due to the rapidly changing generation supply mix and lack of
 551 quantitative assessments of impact. However regular assessments of the security of supply by NESO suggest that
 552 adaptation will contain risk at present levels.

553 *Table 6.12: Urgency scores for 12 Risks to electricity generation for Wales. Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple (L) = Low, light
 554 purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High.
 555 Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI =
 556 Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were calculated are in the
 557 Methods Chapter.*

Wales								
12	Risks to electricity generation.							
	Present	2030		2050		2080		
		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High
No adaptation	++ (M)	++ (M)	++ (M)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)
With adaptation	++ (M)	++ (M)	++ (M)	+ (M)	+ (M)	+ (M)	+ (M)	+ (M)
Urgency scores	MAN	MAN		FI			FI	
Overall urgency score	MAN							

559 **6.2.3 Risks to electricity transmission and distribution systems – I3**

560 This risk covers assets involved in the transmission and distribution of electricity, including overhead lines,
561 underground cables, and substation equipment.

Headlines

- An urgency score of “More Action Needed” has been assigned to reflect the High Magnitude and High Confidence scores in Great Britain. Northern Ireland is recorded as “More Action Needed” for current day, and “Critical Investigation” for 2030s and 2050s as there is lower confidence due to limited evidence.
- Electricity transmission and distribution network infrastructure is expanding to support decarbonisation. This increases exposure but is also an opportunity for climate resilient design.
- Adaptation is taking place but evidence available to measure progress is limited. Increased resilience to flooding is the most advanced adaptation measure.
- The main source of evidence is ARP reports. The evidence base is strong for some hazards such as wind and floods, but less established for emerging hazards such as temperature and wildfires.

562

Table 6.13: Urgency scores for I3 Risks to electricity transmission and distribution systems. Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple (L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were calculated are in the Methods Chapter.

ID	Risk		Present	2030	2050	2080	Urgency
I3	Risks to electricity transmission and distribution systems	UK	+++ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	CI
		England	+++ (H)	+++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	MAN
		Northern Ireland	+++ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	CI
		Scotland	+++ (H)	+++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	MAN
		Wales	+++ (H)	+++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	MAN

563

564 **6.2.3.1 Evidence relevant to the entire United Kingdom**

565 **Current and future drivers of risk**

566 Electricity networks are operated by NESO in GB and SONI in NI (ENA, 2025c). The electricity network comprises
567 around 500,000 miles of wires and cables across the UK (ENA, 2025c).

568 The transmission network consists of a mix of physical assets to transmit electrical energy from multiple sources
569 of generation across the UK as well as import and export electricity between Norway, mainland Europe and
570 Ireland (National Grid, 2024a). The UK transmission infrastructure carries electricity using approximately 7,000
571 km of overhead power lines carried by approximately 21,000 pylons and one high voltage subsea cable linking
572 the grid in Scotland with the grid in England. There are over 300 substations where voltage levels are stepped up
573 or down for purposes of transmission (at either 400 kV or 275 kV) before connecting with the 'grid supply points'
574 on the distribution networks.

575 The electricity distribution network is divided into 14 regions with multiple connection points (grid supply points)
576 to the transmission grid. Those 14 regions are managed by 6 Distribution Network Operators (DNOs) with a
577 range of physical assets to step voltage up or down before supplying electricity to end users. The electricity is
578 supplied to end-users at different voltages (132 kV, 66 kV, 33 kV, 11 kV) on the primary network and at <1 kV on
579 the secondary (low voltage) network (BEIS, 2022a). The networks consist of transformers (ground or pole
580 mounted) and switchgears in substations, overhead power lines on towers and poles (low voltage), underground
581 cables, link boxes (connecting cables), smart control systems, and tunnels and bridges for carrying cables/lines.

582 With increasing reliance on renewable energy generation, and increasing electrification of demand, distribution
583 networks will have increased levels of distributed generation and storage technology being connected. Smart
584 control systems will be deployed to support the operational requirements associated with these network
585 changes (e.g., as discussed in Marot et al., 2022). Increasing societal dependence on electricity further
586 emphasises the importance of transmission and distribution network resilience. This is noted in sections on
587 health (H1), built environment (BE9), digital infrastructure (I8), and economy (E1). The magnitude of risk in
588 downstream sectors would be above and beyond what is presented in this section (I3). Both transmission and
589 distribution networks will need to expand to support this transition.

590 Alongside changing risks from climate, electricity transmission and distribution networks are currently
591 undergoing a significant transformation. NESO (2024c) anticipates 1,000 km of onshore, and 4,500 km of
592 offshore network infrastructure will need to be built by 2030, more than double the total built in the last 10
593 years. At the distribution level, proactive investment of £37-£50 billion is needed by 2050, at least double
594 current annual rates (NIC, 2025). Dependence on electricity networks is also increasing as the CCC (2025b)
595 projects annual electricity demand to more than double from 2023 to 2050. The growth in assets increases
596 exposure to current and future weather hazards. The extent and nature of this transition is long-term and
597 extends beyond the 5-year price control periods that are used to inform current planning and investment
598 decisions (see for example: ENA, 2025d; NESO, 2024c; Ofgem, 2025a; Ofgem, 2025b; Ofgem, 2022c). This
599 indicates the need for long-term building capabilities and regulatory approaches (Ofgem, 2025b).

600 The types of faults that assets (as described above) experience due to different weather hazards are well
601 documented and have been summarised in Table 6.14.

602 *Table 6.14: Summary of the range of weather hazards that impact transmission and distribution networks. Information taken from*
603 *Hawker et al. (2024) and ARP4 reporting.*

Hazard	Impact
Extreme Heat	Transformer insulation degradation under high operating temperature reduces asset lifespan as well as reducing performance; Overheating/insulation failure of switchgears; Derating of underground cables to avoid exceeding upper temperature thresholds that degrade both cable

	insulation and can lead to cable deformation; Derating of overhead power lines to address issues of line sag and safe ground clearance (McGuire et al., 2025; Guddanti et al., 2025).
Extreme Cold*	Ice accumulation on lines causing sag/collapse; Leakage of SF6 gas/oil in switchgears.
Excessive rainfall	Flooding leading to inundation/damage to ground-level substations, transformers, switchgears, control equipment; Accelerated aging of poles; Damage to underground cables and cable junctions with ingress of water.
Low rainfall	Soil shrinkage leading to subsidence on poles and towers; Reduced thermal conductivity necessitating derating of underground cables.
Strong winds	Physical damage to poles, overhead lines, and substations; Debris impact.
Coastal flooding	Flooding and damage to coastal substations and underground cables.
Lightning	Strikes on higher voltage network are by and large controlled but can be an issue when other system assets are weakened.
Wildfires	Wildfires can both lead to 'tripping' of transmission as well as direct asset damage/destruction.
* Cold-related hazards are expected to decrease with climate change. While this is a positive outcome, it is outweighed by increases for other hazards.	

604 Electricity distribution and transmission operators (along with the Energy Networks Association) have published
605 two rounds of the Adaptation Reporting Power (ARP3 in 2021 and ARP4 in 2024) in the last 5 years. The Energy
606 Networks Association's overall report for ARP3 identified 15 current risks to the electricity network (ENA, 2021).
607 Of these, five were associated with high temperatures, three with summer drought, four with heavy
608 precipitation and flooding, one with lightning, one with wildfires and one with prolonged growing seasons. Risks
609 and risk scores across the sector are largely unchanged between ARP3 (ENA, 2021) and ARP4 (ENA, 2024a).
610 However, reviews and updates of design standards, along with observations of current impacts, have resulted in
611 some reductions of risk (e.g., drought, transformer impacts from urban heat islands) by Scottish and Southern
612 Electricity Networks (SSEN) Transmission and Distribution (ENA, 2024a).

613 Substation flooding is identified as the current risk with highest impact overall. The impact of flooding to
614 electrical substations is further outlined in Engineering Technical Report (ETR) 138 which provides an industry
615 standard for substation protection (ENA, 2018). The risks of fluvial, pluvial, and coastal flooding either remain
616 flat or increase from current day to 2100.

617 Increase in temperature is considered the next highest risk in ARP reporting and is further exacerbated by
618 anticipated increased cooling demand (BE9). Some distribution network operators report the difference
619 between winter (heating) and summer (cooling) demands to have already notably reduced in comparison to
620 historical differences (e.g., as reported by SSEN (2024) in relation to risks of transformer overheating with
621 coincident cooling demand). Therefore, an increase in heat-related risks with coincident cooling demand
622 increases are likely to be observed as early as the 2030s and continue into the future. McGuire et al. (2025)
623 identified underground cables (distribution), connectors, transformers (transmission and distribution), and
624 protection devices as the most vulnerable to extreme heat and heatwaves. Central, southern and eastern parts
625 of England are identified as regions with the greatest potential heat related risks. Evidence from other parts of
626 the world, however, shows that design standards and system operation can mitigate risks associated with
627 extreme temperatures that go beyond the extremes associated with current and future UK climate scenarios
628 (Guddanti et al., 2025).

629 Distribution network assets are at greater risk from high winds than transmission grid assets as they are at lower
630 height than transmission lines, leading to increased risk from trees and other falling objects (ENA, 2016).
631 Increases in growing season length will increase the risk to distribution network assets, as will increased risk of
632 tree limb failure due to increased risk of disease and/or other environmental stressors (Lyttek et al., 2024).
633 Transmission lines are also designed to withstand higher winds but can still be impacted during windstorms
634 (Wilkinson et al., 2024).

635 Winds and gales have been demonstrated as the dominant cause of weather induced faults in northern parts of
636 Great Britain (Souto et al., 2024). Despite reporting of significant impact from winds during storm events such as
637 Arwen and Eunice (BEIS, 2022b), ARP3 and ARP4 largely ignore wind and storm hazards in climate risk
638 assessment. This was based on an understanding at the time that the climate change signal in storm strength
639 and wind (gust) speeds contained relatively large uncertainty compared to natural variability (Wallace et al.,
640 2020) and so could not be assessed from a climate change risk perspective. Continued observed impacts from
641 storms and recent research (Manning et al., 2023a) shows this hazard increasing into the future (see State of the
642 Climate Chapter for further discussion) Extensive studies have been carried out to estimate the fragility of
643 electricity networks to wind and show that impacts grow as wind speeds increase (Wilkinson et al., 2022). The
644 impacts are further affected by factors such as localised network resilience and compounding effects such as
645 season or wind direction (Donaldson et al., 2023; Manning et al., 2024; Manning et al., 2025).

646 Some UK electricity demand is met via international generation, relying on connection to electricity systems in
647 Norway, Denmark, France, Belgium, the Netherlands and the Republic of Ireland, which provide 9.3 GW capacity
648 for both import and export of electricity. Typically, and currently, the UK is a net importer of electricity:
649 importing a total of 43.7 TWh (net 33.4 TWh) or 16% of total electricity demand in 2024 (DESNZ, 2025b). This
650 reliance on interconnection means that there is an international dimension to system vulnerability, including
651 simultaneous stress in interconnected countries from weather hazards (Bloomfield, 2025). This has been
652 recognised in the European Union strategy on climate change adaptation, highlighting that “climate change
653 impacts across borders” matter for energy markets and supplies (European Environment Agency, 2025).
654 Although the UK is no longer in the EU, it shares multiple interconnections with the EU and EEA nations. Due to
655 the location of the above ground interconnector assets being along the coast, the primary current risk to
656 interconnectors comes from coastal (sea level rise and storm surge) and river flooding, with risk from high
657 temperature and heatwaves becoming an issue by 2050 (National Grid Ventures, 2024).

658 **Assessment of current magnitude of risk**

659 The assessment of present-day risk is based on reported impact of weather in the ARP reports, and industry
660 documented cost resulting from consumer compensation and the repair of network assets. Specifically, named
661 storms have brought substantial disruption to electricity distribution networks in the UK. For instance: in 2021
662 storm Arwen resulted in a loss of power for over 1 million customers, with approximately 40,000 without power
663 for more than three days (Ofgem, 2022a); in 2022, storms Dudley, Eunice, and Franklin caused loss of power to
664 over 1 million homes (Met Office, 2022a); in 2023, Babet and Ciarán each led to loss of power to over 100,000
665 customers (Wright et al., 2024); and in 2024, storms Darragh and Éowyn led to power losses to ~259,000 (Energy
666 Networks Association, 2024b), and ~621,000 (Energy Networks Association, 2025a) customers, respectively.
667 Storm Éowyn led to significant power cuts across NI, with loss of power to ~285,000 households, requiring 12
668 days to fully restore power to over 99% of affected households (Northern Ireland Electricity Networks, 2025).

669 Each storm represents a significant disruption as well as financial expense. In the case of Arwen, DNOs paid
670 nearly £40 million across consumer resilience funds and compensation payments (Ofgem, 2022a), and approved
671 investment across all DNOs in response to this disruption was in the order of £150m (Ofgem, 2024), with
672 network resilience costs for 2021-22 reported as £133m (Ofgem, 2022b).

673 Other extreme weather events besides storms have led to disruption in supply. For example, the heatwave in
674 July 2022 strained distribution networks and led to power cuts across parts of England (Met Office, 2022b).
675 Wildfires are reported as an emerging issue. Despite warming, snow and ice accumulation remain a risk (albeit
676 reducing) to network assets (Wright et al., 2024). Reported impacts from extreme events inform current
677 magnitude of risk, including those from storms despite there being no observed climate change signal in
678 present-day storm intensity (gusts upward of 100 mph; Kendon et al., 2024).

679 **Assessment of future magnitude of risk**

680 2030s, central warming scenario:

681 Evidence shows the risk is anticipated to increase due to increasing hazard and exposure. Significant building of
682 infrastructure is expected between present day and the 2030s (DESNZ, 2025e). The size of the network (in terms
683 of number of assets) will increase along with reliance on the network with further electrification of heating and
684 transport. The profile of asset vulnerability (i.e., the types and relative proportion of types of vulnerability) is not
685 expected to change significantly, however the increase in network size will lead to increased exposure to
686 hazards. ARP4 reports show an increase in the underlying magnitude scores in some risks from the present day.
687 These increases in score, however, are insufficient to change magnitude band. This gives high confidence that
688 magnitude will, remain at least high.

689 2050s, central and high warming scenarios:

690 Evidence shows the risk is anticipated to increase due to the increasing hazard and exposure. However, the
691 increase is not sufficient to move into the Very High category. The frequency of high wind, high rainfall and
692 severe storm events is expected to increase (Manning et al., 2024; 2023a) from a 1981-2000 baseline. These
693 studies give insight into changes in wind gust speed for the high warming scenarios that overlap the 2050s and
694 2080s time periods. Further changes in windstorm intensity, extreme heat, precipitation, and extreme cold
695 temperature for different UK regions for the same high warming scenario and time periods are shown in
696 Manning et al. (2023b). Overall, high temperature extremes are expected to increase, cold temperature
697 extremes to decrease, and there will be little change for wind and precipitation extremes.

698 As the system decarbonises, it is expected that by the 2050s a much greater degree of localised storage,
699 generation, and associated control systems will be implemented. These distributed network assets will bring
700 changes to the level of exposure and types of vulnerability to weather that are not yet fully understood, thereby
701 providing uncertainty in assessing risk magnitude.

702 Based on the changes in hazard intensity and uncertainty in levels of system exposure, there is medium
703 confidence that risk magnitude will, be at least high.

704 2080s, central and high warming scenarios:

705 Evidence shows the risk is anticipated to increase due to increasing intensity of hazards and increasing level of
706 exposure. However, the increase is not sufficient to move into the very high category. The uncertainty in the way
707 the transmission and distribution networks develop out to the 2080s lowers the confidence scores given to the
708 risk magnitude. Existing assets will have similar vulnerability as present day but will be affected by aging,
709 changes in network operation, as well as increased weather hazards. The resilience of future assets to weather
710 extremes remains uncertain.

711 Based on the changes in hazard intensity and uncertainty in levels of system exposure, there is Medium
712 confidence that risk magnitude will be at least high.

713 **Level of preparedness for risk**

714 Network companies have submitted to all four ARP rounds and network operators' climate resilience strategies
715 are reported (Ofgem, 2025a) to have improved. Their Climate Change Adaptation Working Group (established in
716 2009) enables knowledge exchange and there is improved collaboration across companies on standardising
717 measures of climate resilience and dealing with shared risks. Work is underway to develop climate resilience
718 metrics and indicators initially for the distribution networks, followed by the wider sector (Ofgem, 2025a).
719 However, Ofgem (2025a) indicates challenges remain, including the valuation of resilience measures,
720 uncertainty around climate risks indicated in ARP4, and addressing cascading, compound and interdependent
721 risks. The sector has developed adaptive pathways to support resilience planning.

722 Current design standards of underground assets, such as cables, used in the transmission system are reported as
723 designed to withstand the more extreme temperature conditions projected in the UK (ENA, 2024a). Further
724 work to review standards which support resilience to future climate is underway (Ofgem, 2025a). Future
725 resilience will further depend on changes in demand, network asset aging, replacement and development, and
726 network management. These dependencies contain significant uncertainty, but this is reflected in the adaptive
727 planning approaches set out in ARP4 reporting. Changes to electricity demand, due to changes in climate, will
728 impact on system loads and ability to compensate for reduced capacity under extremes (see BE9 and Wright et
729 al., 2024). In the reporting period RIIO-ET2 (Ofgem, 2021) an average transmission asset life expectancy of 45
730 years is used to allow asset depreciation/replacement cost to be calculated for customer charges. An Ofgem
731 commissioned report (CEPA, 2024) states that asset management can extend the current life expectancy range
732 (of 41-70 years) for 'traditional' assets (i.e., cables, transformers, and switchgears). The assets of today will,
733 therefore, likely be subject to the climate change hazards of the 2050s and 2080s. Impacts of climate change on
734 aging assets poses additional uncertainty (National Grid, 2024b).

735 **Assessment on the evidence base and evidence gaps**

736 ARP reporting provides a good overview of the risks and adaptation actions underway. There is an increased
737 understanding in relation to expected increases in storm and wind intensity, however more research is required
738 to understand why some storms are responsible for larger power outages than others, and how this may change
739 in the future (Wilkinson et al., 2024). More research is also needed on thresholds of vulnerability for individual
740 assets, particularly when it comes to temperature, to inform wider system resilience.

741 There is a disparity in the level of evidence across hazards. For flooding and windstorms, there are observational
742 records from recent extreme weather events and research on increasing severity and frequency of these events
743 and associated their impacts. Current observations of failures and their association to extreme temperatures is
744 limited, as is understanding of specific asset-type and wider system risks, when considering new assets related
745 to grid decarbonisation (e.g., battery storage) and changing load profiles (McGuire et al., 2025). Greater clarity is
746 needed on the role climate change should have on current and future design standards of assets. This should be
747 informed by expected life of assets.

748 Evidence on the risks and adaptation planning for Northern Ireland was limited in comparison to other UK
749 nations as the network operators are not subject to the same adaptation reporting power as those operating in
750 Great Britain. Ofgem require submission of climate resilience strategies for electricity transmission and
751 distribution companies but lack a clear metric to quantify resilience (Ofgem, 2025a). This is being developed as
752 part of Ofgem's framework for electricity distribution price control for the period of 2028 to 2033 (RIIO-ED3),
753 and ongoing work of the ENA's Climate Change Resilience Working Group (CCRWG). The National Energy NESO
754 also plays a strategic role in ensuring the network is designed to maintain security of supply with future climate
755 in mind, but given the nascency of the organisation, limited information is available as to the consideration of
756 resilience in Strategic Spatial Energy Plans (CCC, 2025b).

757 **6.2.3.2 England**

758 The high voltage transmission network for England and Wales includes 4,500 miles of high voltage lines and
 759 underground cables and is owned and maintained by National Grid Electricity Transmission (National Grid
 760 Electricity Transmission, 2024). There are five major DNOs in England: SP-ENWL, NGED, NPG, SSEN and UKPN
 761 (ENA, 2025b), each of which filed ARP3 and ARP4 reports. As many of these companies cover multiple devolved
 762 nations, most of the climate risk for this sector is not differentiated between nations in these reports.

763 There are some noted differences in projected changes of extreme (hazardous) weather for the distribution
 764 network regions covering England (Manning et al., 2023b). Northwest England is projected to experience more
 765 intense windstorm events by 2060-2080, with minor, or no changes elsewhere in England. While an increase in
 766 high temperatures during hot spells will be widespread, the increase in frequency is greatest in the Southeast of
 767 England. The risk of flooding is anticipated to grow across all of England as wet spells will become wetter. The
 768 risk of ice accumulation will reduce as cold spells become milder across all of England.

769 **Evaluation of urgency score**

770 The overall urgency score for England is given as More Action Needed. In all time periods and scenarios of
 771 warming, the magnitude of climate risk is High. Confidence for present day is based on observed recent-past
 772 weather impacts and so is High; confidence remains High for the 2030s near future. For 2050s and 2080s, both
 773 projected changes in weather extremes and changes to transmission and distribution networks reduce
 774 confidence in the magnitude scoring to Medium.

775 *Table 6.15: Urgency scores for 13 Risks to electricity transmission and distribution systems for England. Key to the magnitude scores: very*
 776 *light purple (L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++*
 777 *= Medium, +++ High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More*
 778 *Action Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were*
 779 *calculated are in the Methods Chapter.*

England								
13	Risks to electricity transmission and distribution systems.							
	Present	2030		2050		2080		
		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High
No adaptation	+++ (H)	+++ (H)	+++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)
With adaptation	+++ (H)	+++ (H)	+++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)
Urgency scores	MAN	MAN		MAN			MAN	
Overall urgency score	MAN							

780

781 **6.2.3.3 Northern Ireland**

782 The high voltage transmission network for Northern Ireland includes 1,500 km of high voltage (275 kV and 110
 783 kV) lines and the distribution network includes 45,000 km of lower voltage (33 kV and lower) lines (NIE Networks
 784 Ltd, 2015). Both are owned and maintained by Northern Ireland Electricity Networks, who also operate the
 785 distribution network. The transmission network, however, is operated by an independent transmission system
 786 operator, SONI. Land connections to the Republic of Ireland transmission network leads to strong coordination
 787 with EirGrid (the Republic of Ireland’s transmission system operator).

788 Regionally projected changes of extreme (hazardous) weather (Manning et al., 2023b) show no significant
 789 change to windstorm intensity and corresponding impact. An increase in high temperatures during hot spells
 790 and an increase in wetter weather by 2060-2080 are both deemed significant to network risks. As with all
 791 nations, cold weather will be less severe.

792 **Evaluation of urgency score**

793 The overall urgency score for Northern Ireland is given as Critical Investigation. In all time periods and scenarios
 794 of warming, the magnitude of climate risk is High. Confidence for present day is based on observed recent-past
 795 weather impacts and so is High. As network operators in Northern Ireland are not subject to the same reporting
 796 as those in Great Britain, there is less evidence, so confidence scores are lower than for other nations when
 797 considering future risk, and confidence is further downgraded for adaptation as lack of reporting on adaptation
 798 plans introduces further uncertainty.

799 *Table 6.16: Urgency scores for 13 Risks to electricity transmission and distribution systems for Northern Ireland. Key to the magnitude*
 800 *scores: very light purple (L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence*
 801 *scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical*
 802 *Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how*
 803 *the scores in this table were calculated are in the Methods Chapter.*

Northern Ireland								
I3	Risks to electricity transmission and distribution systems.							
	Present	2030		2050		2080		
		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High
No adaptation	+++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)
With adaptation	+++ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)
Urgency scores	MAN	CI		CI			FI	
Overall urgency score	CI							

804

805 **6.2.3.4 Scotland**

806 The high voltage transmission network for Scotland includes 10,000 km of overhead lines and undersea and
 807 underground cables which are owned and maintained by SP Energy Networks Transmission (SP Energy
 808 Networks, 2025) and Scottish Hydro Electric Transmission (Scottish and Southern Electricity Networks -
 809 Transmission, 2016). There are two DNOs in Scotland: SSEN and SPEN (Energy Networks Association, 2025b), and
 810 both filed ARP3 and ARP4 reports. As both companies cover multiple devolved nations, most of the climate risk
 811 for this sector is not differentiated between nations in these reports.

812 Considering projected changes in extreme weather for Scotland (Manning et al., 2023b): windstorm intensity
 813 increases for extreme storms; extreme wet spells become more frequent; and maximum temperature during
 814 hot spells will increase. As for all the UK, cold spells will become warmer and less severe.

815 Evaluation of urgency score

816 The overall urgency score for Scotland is More Action Needed. In all time periods and scenarios of warming, the
 817 magnitude of climate risk is High. Confidence for present day is based on observed recent-past weather impacts
 818 and so is High; confidence remains High for the 2030s near future. For 2050s and 2080s, both projected changes
 819 in weather extremes and changes to transmission and distribution networks reduce confidence in the magnitude
 820 scoring to Medium.

821 *Table 6.17: Urgency scores for 13 Risks to electricity transmission and distribution systems for Scotland. Key to the magnitude scores: very*
 822 *light purple (L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++*
 823 *= Medium, +++ High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More*
 824 *Action Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were*
 825 *calculated are in the Methods Chapter.*

Scotland								
13	Risks to electricity transmission and distribution systems.							
	Present	2030		2050		2080		
		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High
No adaptation	+++ (H)	+++ (H)	+++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)
With adaptation	+++ (H)	+++ (H)	+++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)
Urgency scores	MAN	MAN		MAN			MAN	
Overall urgency score	MAN							

826

827 6.2.3.5 Wales

828 The high voltage transmission network for England and Wales includes 4,500 miles of high voltage lines and
 829 underground cables is owned and maintained by National Grid Electricity Transmission (National Grid Electricity
 830 Transmission, 2024). There are two DNOs in Wales: NGED and SPEN (Energy Networks Association, 2025b) and

831 both filed ARP3 and ARP4 reports. As both companies cover multiple devolved nations, most of the climate risk
 832 for this sector is not differentiated between nations in these reports. A minor increase in windstorm intensity is
 833 projected for North Wales with increases in South Wales, along with warmer and much more frequent hot
 834 spells, and more intense wet spells (Manning et al., 2023b). As with all places in the UK, cold spells will become
 835 warmer and less severe.

836 **Evaluation of urgency score**

837 The overall urgency score for Wales is More Action Needed. In all time periods and scenarios of warming, the
 838 magnitude of climate risk is High. Confidence for present day is based on observed recent-past weather impacts
 839 and so is High; confidence remains High for the 2030s near future. For 2050s and 2080s, both projected changes
 840 in weather extremes and changes to transmission and distribution networks reduce confidence in the magnitude
 841 scoring to Medium.

842 *Table 6.18: Urgency scores for 13 Risks to electricity transmission and distribution systems for Wales. Key to the magnitude scores: very*
 843 *light purple (L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++*
 844 *= Medium, +++ High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More*
 845 *Action Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were*
 846 *calculated are in the Methods Chapter.*

Wales								
13	Risks to electricity transmission and distribution systems.							
	Present	2030		2050		2080		
		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High
No adaptation	+++ (H)	+++ (H)	+++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)
With adaptation	+++ (H)	+++ (H)	+++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)
Urgency scores	MAN	MAN		MAN			MAN	
Overall urgency score	MAN							

847

848

849 **6.2.4 Risk to fuel supply systems – I4**

850 This risk considers the UK’s entire liquid and gaseous fuel supply chain, spanning offshore production, import
 851 terminals, transmission and distribution networks, storage sites and emerging low-carbon fuels such as
 852 hydrogen and biofuels.

Headlines

- An urgency score of Critical Investigation has been assigned for all nations to reflect the High magnitude and Low confidence scores in the 2050s.
- For present day, the urgency score for England, Scotland, and Wales is “More Action Needed” (High magnitude / Medium confidence). Northern Ireland is “Critical Investigation” (High magnitude / Low confidence).
- Floods and droughts pose threats to current fuel supply infrastructure, while high temperature can reduce equipment operating capacity and cause wildfires.
- Decarbonising will reduce the exposure of oil and natural gas infrastructure. New vulnerabilities to sea level rise and coastal erosion for low-carbon fuels and CCUS facilities clustered in coastal regions should be mitigated by climate resilient design of new infrastructure.
- Evidence is primarily from ARP reports. There are very few independent and quantitative studies due to limited access to fuel supply infrastructure asset data.

853

Table 6.19: Urgency scores for I4 Risk to fuel supply systems. Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple (L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were calculated are in the Methods Chapter.

ID	Risk		Present	2030	2050	2080	Urgency
I4	Risk to fuel supply systems	UK	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	CI
		England	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	CI
		Northern Ireland	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	CI
		Scotland	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	CI
		Wales	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	CI

854

855 **6.2.4.1 Evidence relevant to the entire United Kingdom**

856 **Current and future drivers of risk**

857 The UK’s fuel-supply system is complex, including: offshore North Sea oil and gas fields; coastal terminals; oil
 858 refineries; gas-processing plants; pilot hydrogen production hubs; steel pipelines; local gas-pipe network; road
 859 and rail tankers; and, biofuel and biomass sector import terminals, blending facilities and pellet trains supplying
 860 generators. As we decarbonise, the composition of UK fuel-supply system will evolve, with the reduction of fossil
 861 fuel infrastructure and increase of renewable fuel infrastructure. The exact composition of future fuel supply
 862 system remains uncertain; however, National Gas (2024) in their ARP4 report assumed the size and scale of the
 863 transmission network remains the same to the end of the century, as it is independent of the gas that is
 864 transported (methane today or the emerging hydrogen economy alongside carbon dioxide in the future). With
 865 no major hydrogen transportation pipelines in operation in GB, NESO (2024a) expects limited hydrogen
 866 infrastructure by 2030. In 2030, most gas generation is anticipated to remain on the system to maintain security
 867 of supply (NESO, 2024a), but unabated gas generation will increasingly need to be replaced by gas with CCUS
 868 (Carbon Capture Usage and Storage) or hydrogen-fired turbines. The CCC seventh carbon budget Balanced
 869 Pathway phases out unabated gas capacity by 2050 (CCC, 2025b).

870 A summary of the main climate risks to fuel supply infrastructure is provided in Table 6.20. On hot days,
 871 refineries and gas plants struggle to cool, and clay soils heave and shrink which bends or cracks buried pipelines;
 872 wildfire is a risk to exposed assets. Cold snaps can reduce equipment capacity. Coastal floods can impact
 873 refineries, LNG, oil terminals, and can halt tanker berths, while inland floods can inundate depots and scour
 874 pipelines. Strong winds can damage above ground assets, uproot trees and damage roofs. Storms also
 875 contribute to lightning strikes and storm surges. Additionally, increases in the magnitude of dry-wet cycles in the
 876 future (Huang et al., 2024) could increase the rate of strength deterioration in strain softening clay material,
 877 potentially causing damages to buried fuel supply assets (Postill et al., 2023).

878 *Table 6.20: Climate Hazard impacts to fuel supply infrastructure. All statements are informed by ARP4 reports unless otherwise indicated.*

Climate Hazard	Potential Impact on Fuel Supply Infrastructure
Extreme High Temperatures and Drought	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Impairs cooling processes at refineries, and hydrogen and CCUS facilities. • Reduces operating capacity of equipment • Causes failure of digital and communications. • Causes shrink-swell in clay soils, leading to the bending or cracking of buried pipelines. • Increases wildfire risk that threatens above ground assets.
Extreme Low Temperature	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reduces operating capacity of equipment.
Extreme Rainfall and Flooding	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Coastal Flooding: Batters refineries, LNG and oil terminals (National Grid Ventures 2024); can prevent tankers from docking. • River and Surface Water Flooding: Impacts inland fuel depots and scours pipelines.
Storms and High Winds	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Damages to above-ground equipment, uproots trees, and blows off roofs. • Localised events like lightning strikes can cause fault of electrical and ICT equipment.

- | | |
|--|--|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Can contribute to storm surges at the coast, affecting coastal industrial clusters and offshore production facilities. |
|--|--|

879 Change in vulnerability is mainly driven by replacement of old assets, especially gas pipelines. The Iron Mains
880 Risk-Reduction / Replacement Programme (IMRRP) (Health and Safety Executives, 2025) will remove cast- or
881 ductile-iron gas mains within 30 m of a building by 2032 and re-lay it in weld-free polyethylene or modern steel
882 to reduce the explosion risk from pipe fracture and corrosion. This will reduce the vulnerability of gas pipelines.
883 While proposed as a safety measure, ARP reports consider this a climate resilience measure too as polyethylene
884 is flexible and corrosion-proof, so it tolerates shrink-swell clay, landslip and flood scour better than brittle iron,
885 reducing the likelihood of leak or rupture during extreme wet-dry cycles. Pipeline diversions have also been
886 mentioned by GDNs in ARP reports (Cadent Gas, 2024; NGN, 2024) as a way to provide long-term resilience to
887 pipelines vulnerable to flooding.

888 Under the CCC's Balanced Pathway in which overall economy-wide oil and gas demand reduces by 65% from
889 2025 to 2040, while hydrogen, Carbon Capture, Usage, and Storage (CCUS) and widespread electrification
890 increase. This reduces exposure of some legacy assets such as oil refineries, and iron gas mains as there will be a
891 reduced role of them in the energy system because of decommissioning. However, it also creates fresh hotspots,
892 notably large, coastal hydrogen/CCUS complexes and new pressurised-gas corridors, where multiple climate
893 hazards co-exist. Specifically:

- 894 • **Coastal concentration of new assets:** Government-backed industrial-cluster plans site hydrogen and
895 carbon-capture hubs at the Humber, Teesside, Merseyside, north-east Scotland and south Wales to tap
896 existing ports and pipelines. Environment Agency "environmental-capacity" studies warn that these
897 estuarine zones carry some of the UK's highest fluvial, tidal-surge and sea-level-rise risks, plus potential
898 cooling-water and electrolysis-water shortages (Environment Agency, 2022, 2023a, 2024).
- 899 • **New pipeline corridors:** Projects such as East Coast Hydrogen, Project Union and the Humber Hydrogen
900 Pipeline envisage hundreds of kilometres of high-pressure hydrogen and carbon dioxide lines by the
901 early-2030s. These lines traverse river crossings and shrink-swell clay belts, so will need to be designed
902 to be resilient to flood- and ground-movement hazards familiar from today's gas grid.
- 903 • **Closure or conversion of refineries:** Petroineos ceased crude processing at Grangemouth in April 2025,
904 removing 13% of UK refining capacity (S&P Global, 2025). Such retirements reduce the number of flood-
905 exposed liquid fuel sites. For imported products, coastal terminals remain at risk of storm surge threat.

906 New infrastructure should be built with climate resilient design to mitigate climate risks.

907 **Assessment of current magnitude of risk**

908 This risk descriptor includes major fuel types – oil, natural gas, hydrogen, and biofuels – and assesses climate
909 risks across the entire fuel supply chain, although the amount of evidence varies across sectors. Existing
910 evidence suggests that the biggest risks are precipitation and temperature related. Most evidence comes from
911 gas sector ARP4 reports that utilised matrix-based risk assessment approach from the Energy Network
912 Association (ENA) (Cadent Gas, 2024; ENA, 2021; NGN, 2024; SGN, 2024; WWU, 2024). In ARP4:

- 913 • Northern Gas Networks (NGN) identified 34 risks, 7 of which were rated medium, which can be
914 summarised into threats from flooding, erosion, ground movement, and snow and ice. National Gas
915 reported 28 risks, with 9 classified as medium or high. In particular, "above ground assets affected by
916 raised temperatures" and "risk to underground pipes from river erosion" was rated high. Increased
917 temperature may reduce asset performance, and when coupled with increased demand for gas driven
918 electrical generation for air conditioning may pose challenges to asset operation. Erosion may make
919 pipelines unsupported therefore susceptible to physical damages.

-
- 920 • Wales & West Utilities (WWU) identified 109 risks, of which 53 are rated medium or high, which mainly
921 fall into precipitation or temperature related hazards.
 - 922 • Cadent Gas reported 10 medium risks out of 22 total risk categories, mainly attributed to flood and river
923 erosion.
 - 924 • National Grid Ventures (2024) assessed fluvial and coastal flood risks to Grain LNG as high.

925 While NGN and Cadent report more modest risk in ARP4 as compared to the third round of ARP reports (2021)
926 citing successful adaptation, the evidence base remains largely qualitative. Combining all the medium to high
927 risks from ARP reports justifies annual economic loss of hundreds of million pounds.

928 There are no dedicated climate risk assessments for crude-oil, refined-product or multi-product pipelines, nor
929 for import terminals. Nonetheless, the physical hazard set, exposure profile and vulnerability mechanisms
930 closely mirror those documented for the gas grid in ARP4 with the exception that road (15) and rail transport (16)
931 play a more significant role in transporting liquid fuels. Product pipelines share comparable burial depths,
932 materials and river-crossing routes with gas pipes, meaning ground-movement, scour and flood hazards are
933 likely to affect them in similar ways. Exposure, too, is shared: oil and gas assets cluster in low-lying coastal zones
934 such as the Humber, Teesside and Milford Haven, where sea-level rise and storm surge could cause significant
935 impacts although there is a lack of a detailed published information about how critical assets are exposed or
936 protected. In addition, any weather-related disruption to road and rail transport is likely to affect fuel supply too
937 but there is little evidence to quantify the risk from such dependency. Given these parallels in hazard, exposure
938 and vulnerability, the additional risk from dependency on road/rail transport, and uncertainties about individual
939 asset exposures, risk is still considered High.

940 Similarly, there are no climate risk assessments for North Sea oil and gas facilities. In the last five years, several
941 minor winter-storm incidents have affected offshore installations. For example, Storm Éowyn forced another
942 shutdown of the Triton floating production, storage and offloading vessel in January 2025 (Offshore-Energy,
943 2025). These minor events support retaining the overall High risk rating.

944 Present-day hydrogen assets are still limited to pilot electrolysers and first-wave coastal schemes such as Net
945 Zero Teesside, HyNet North-West and East Coast Hydrogen. Many are located in low-lying estuaries where tidal
946 surge, river flooding and water-supply stress coincide (Environment Agency, 2022, 2023a, 2024). Water use is
947 likely to limit deployment of water intensive technologies south of the Humber and there is a high risk that these
948 technologies won't deliver the required carbon dioxide emissions reductions or hydrogen production capacity in
949 the short term (2025-2030) due in part to environmental challenges (Environment Agency, 2022). With few sites
950 but high per-asset vulnerability and strong interdependence on electricity and cooling water, existing evidence
951 reinforces the high residual risk scoring.

952 For biofuels and biomass, supply is imported from a handful of east-coast ports, most notably Immingham.
953 Associated British Ports' adaptation report (APA, 2021) keeps coastal-flood and storm-delay risks in the medium
954 band, which again reinforces an overall high risk for the whole fuel supply infrastructure.

955 It must be noted that existing evidence focuses on risk to infrastructure assets or individual points of the whole
956 fuel supply system. Although it is likely that such risk could cascade into system-wide failures — such as
957 widespread loss of home heating that impacts public health, which also depends on factors such as fuel storage
958 or alternative routes of fuel transportation — there is little evidence (e.g., major incidents in the past or detailed
959 published analysis) to suggest that such risk is substantial enough to change the overall risk rating.

960 **Assessment of future magnitude of risk**

961 Extreme weather events such as heavy rainfall and hotter temperatures and heatwaves will increase with
962 frequency and magnitude into the future (State of the Climate Chapter). Periods of drought followed by heavy
963 rainfall are also projected to be more frequent and greater in magnitude as climatic change intensifies. The
964 impacts of coastal flooding and storm surges are likely to be greater as sea level rises. Soil moisture changes can
965 create ground movement and pipe damage; Reppas et al. (2025) identify this as an increasing risk by 2080 using
966 the RCP8.5 high-emissions scenario, driven primarily by declining summer soil moisture and intensified shrink-
967 swell cycles in expansive clay.

968 As we decarbonise, the UK's energy supply landscape will evolve. Reliance on oil and gas is expected to
969 significantly reduce, with growth in new low-carbon fuels and supporting infrastructure. Some existing
970 infrastructure is likely to be decommissioned (such as gas distribution networks where heating is electrified),
971 with other infrastructure being retained or repurposed (such as gas transmission network). New infrastructure
972 will also be needed, for instance for hydrogen and CCUS. Where new infrastructure is built, there is an
973 opportunity to build resilience in from the outset).

974 2030s, central warming scenario:

975 The ARP reports indicate that the changes to risk are likely to be incremental. There is unlikely to be a step-
976 change in either climate forcing or the energy generation in the near future. Thus, while there may be some
977 changes to infrastructure, and some intensification of climate change impacts, they are likely to be in range of
978 present-day impacts, leading to a score of High magnitude, with Medium confidence.

979 2050s, central and high warming scenarios:

980 ARP4 reports assess climate risk for RCP 8.5 high warming scenario for 2050s. Two GDNs and National Gas
981 indicate climate risk will increase, while there are no comparisons for the other GDNs. In ARP4, National Gas
982 report a greater number of high risks; flooding and sea level rise become high risks. Wales and West Utilities
983 (2024) reported 16 high risks in comparison with 6 for current days. Northern Gas Networks also increased their
984 scores across most of their risk categories. Oil consumption is projected to reduce by 84% from 2025 levels by
985 2050, while total gas consumption is projected to reduce by 77% from 2025 levels by 2050 (CCC, 2025b). Future
986 decommissioning of oil and gas infrastructure should reduce the exposure of this fuel supply infrastructure. The
987 introduction of new infrastructure for low-carbon fuels including hydrogen and synthetic fuels will introduce
988 new exposure, but using climate risk assessments for developments should mitigate risks. Considering evidence,
989 risk magnitude is likely to stay in the High magnitude banding, but confidence reduces to Low given
990 uncertainties associated with changing energy infrastructure.

991 2080s, central and high warming scenarios:

992 Climate projections indicate that the main climate hazards will intensify in 2080s (Wallace et al., 2020). The
993 development of hydrogen and biofuel infrastructure is expected to have happened by 2080, given the UK's
994 statutory commitment to achieve net zero greenhouse gas emissions by 2050 (CCC, 2025b). How this changes
995 the exposure and vulnerability of fuel supply infrastructure to climate risk remains uncertain. ARP4 reports from
996 three GDNs and National Gas have assessed the climate risk for 2100, which provides a basis for assessing the
997 risk for 2080s, and indicate an increased risk as compared to 2050s but with lower confidence. Balancing all
998 evidence, the risk remains High and confidence is Low.

999 **Level of preparedness for risk**

1000 ARP4 reports from GDNs provide some evidence about the effectiveness of climate adaption. Notably, Northern
1001 Gas, Cadent Gas, and Wales and West Utilities (2024) report an overall reduction of risks in APR4 as compared to

1002 ARP3, because of adaptation. Reported adaptation measures include flood risk assessment, proactive pipeline
1003 checks, replacing pipe mains with polyethylene pipes, implementing mitigation measures such as flood defences.
1004 Some of the actions, such as pipeline replacement, are not driven by climate resilience but are effective for
1005 reducing climate risk. However, quantitative evidence for the benefits of climate adaptation is lacking and better
1006 monitoring and evaluation is needed. Ofgem provided further requirements for climate resilience strategies for
1007 gas distribution and transmission companies as part of RIIO-3 (Ofgem, 2024; Ofgem, 2025a), but data availability
1008 is still lacking (CCC, 2025a). The transition to low-carbon fuels and associated new infrastructure is an
1009 opportunity to increase climate resilience via climate resilient design.

1010 **Assessment on the evidence base and evidence gaps**

1011 Most evidence comes from ARP4 reports from GDNs and National Gas and their main conclusions are supported
1012 by a small number of independent studies. There are no ARP reports for Northern Ireland GDNs. While the
1013 drivers of climate risks are well-known, there are very few independent studies that translate climate hazards
1014 into climate risk quantitatively by integrating vulnerability and exposure. And evidence about how risks from the
1015 fuel supply sector translates into systematic risk is also lacking. A main barrier for such studies is the lack of data
1016 concerning asset locations and conditions; these may be unavailable due to their sensitive nature and can also
1017 be incomplete or missing. Initiatives to address this include the National Underground Asset Register (NUAR)
1018 which provides access to buried utility asset data and has the potential to support climate resilience use cases
1019 (UK Government, 2025). The National Infrastructure Spatial Tool (HM Treasury, 2025a) aims to bring strategies,
1020 data and tools in a single platform to consider opportunities and constraints including flood risk for
1021 infrastructure. As part of a DSIT programme, Matthews et al. (2025) provided recommendations to support data
1022 sharing. For low carbon energy infrastructure including hydrogen and CCUS facilities, resilience is acknowledged
1023 in regulatory frameworks (DESNZ, 2025a; DESNZ, 2025b), technical codes considering climate change impacts
1024 are still emerging.

1025 **6.2.4.2 England**

1026 There are major oil, gas, hydrogen and biofuel facilities in England, especially in coastal regions such as the
1027 Humber estuary. The ARP4 high risks include flooding, erosion, and high temperature. Presently, there are an
1028 estimated 1,300 gas infrastructure assets at risk of flooding; this is to increase to 1,400 in the 2040-2060 period
1029 (Environment Agency, 2025). The more prevalent clay-rich soils and smaller-diameter distribution mains located
1030 within southeast England make this region likely to face greatest risk from pipeline damages due to drought
1031 (Reppas et al., 2025).

1032 ARP reports indicate the magnitude of current risk to be High. Confidence is Medium; although evidence is in
1033 agreement, there is not a robust and quantitative methodology to consider vulnerability and exposure, and
1034 independent risks assessment are limited in quantity and scope. For the 2030s, the climate risks are expected to
1035 be similar to present day. There will be new infrastructure, e.g., for the Humber Hydrogen Pipeline, or for CCUS
1036 which will change exposure and create new hotspots (Humber, Teesside, Merseyside) in areas of fluvial, tidal-
1037 surge and sea-level-rise risk. These near-term changes will not change the magnitude of risk from High (Medium
1038 confidence). For future time periods, there is increased uncertainty around the impact of climate hazards on the
1039 changing energy landscape. New infrastructure should be built with climate resilient design that mitigates risk,
1040 but the magnitude and frequency of climate hazards is expected to increase. All things considered, the
1041 magnitude of risk is expected to remain within the High banding for 2050s and 2080s, but with Low confidence,
1042 as the assessment is made using Expert judgment and limited information for different scenarios from ARP
1043 reports. ARP reports do include credible adaptation plans, including adaptation measures in recent years, from
1044 which they report an associated reduction in risk. This is largely qualitative, and there are no dedicated climate
1045 risk assessments for crude-oil, refined-product or multi-product pipelines, nor for import terminals. As such, the
1046 risk magnitude after considering adaptation remains High.

1047
1048
1049
1050
1051

Table 6.21: Urgency scores for I4 Risk to fuel supply systems for England. Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple (L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were calculated are in the Methods Chapter.

England								
I4	Risks to fuel supply systems.							
	Present	2030		2050		2080		
		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High
No adaptation	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)
With adaptation	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)
Urgency scores	MAN	MAN		CI			FI	
Overall urgency score	CI							

1052

6.2.4.3 Northern Ireland

1053

1054 Gas Networks Ireland is the GDN for NI, and the gas distribution network is linked to the Republic of Ireland. The
1055 pipeline infrastructure was built from the 1990s onwards (DETINI, 2008), and is newer and less extensive than
1056 for other devolved nations. There are no oil refineries. In the NI Fourth Carbon Budget (CCC, 2025c), natural gas
1057 is a transitional power source that will be phased out or paired with CCUS, with a small strategic supply of
1058 unabated gas. Hydrogen provides a solution for low-carbon electricity generation and specific sectors like
1059 chemicals, but not for heating buildings. Such transitions will change the exposure of the fuel supply sector, but
1060 developments of hydrogen and CCUS facilities should include climate adaptation within their design, mitigating
1061 risk. There are no ARP reports from NI.

1062 Climate hazards documented in ARP reports from GB will also impact infrastructure in NI, and thus Expert
1063 judgment considers the Risk magnitude to be High for present day, as per other UK nations (Sections 6.2.4.2,
1064 6.2.4.4, 6.2.4.5). Confidence is Low given limited evidence. For near future, the magnitude of climate hazards
1065 and energy generation landscape is unlikely to change, thus risk remains High, with Low confidence. For the
1066 2050s and 2080s, climate hazards are expected to intensify. Exposure of the network may change if CCUS
1067 infrastructure is introduced, but there is no strategy for this at present. Assuming a similar energy generation
1068 landscape in the future, and an intensification of hazards, risk may increase, but Expert judgment considers this
1069 to remain in the High magnitude banding. There is no evidence of adaptation actions for NI, so risk magnitude is
1070 not reduced.

1071 Table 6.22: Urgency scores for I4 Risk to fuel supply systems for Northern Ireland. Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple (L) = Low,
1072 light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High.
1073 Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI =

1074
1075

Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were calculated are in the Methods Chapter.

Northern Ireland								
14	Risks to fuel supply systems.							
	Present	2030		2050		2080		
		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High
No adaptation	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)
With adaptation	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)
Urgency scores	CI	CI		CI			FI	
Overall urgency score	CI							

1076

1077 **6.2.4.4 Scotland**

1078 There are major oil, gas, hydrogen and biofuel facilities in Scotland in coastal places like St Fergus and
1079 Grangemouth. The ARP4 high risks; flooding, erosion, high temperature are relevant for Scotland. The 7th
1080 Carbon Budget (CCC, 2025d) proposes reducing oil and gas and further developing of plans to develop CCUS and
1081 hydrogen in the Scottish Cluster. This changes exposure; new estuarine infrastructure faces fluvial, tidal-surge
1082 and sea-level-rise risks, but climate resilient design would mitigate risks. Other industry is being retired, such as
1083 Petroineos ceasing crude processing at Grangemouth in April 2025.

1084 ARP reports indicate the magnitude of current risk to be High. Confidence is Medium; although evidence is in
1085 agreement, there is not a robust and quantitative methodology to consider vulnerability and exposure, and
1086 independent risks assessment are limited in quantity and scope. For the 2030s, the climate risks are expected to
1087 be similar to present day. There will be new infrastructure (e.g., for CCUS) and other infrastructure may retire,
1088 which will change exposure. These near-term changes will not change the magnitude of risk from High (Medium
1089 confidence). For future time periods, there is increased uncertainty around the impact of climate hazards on the
1090 changing energy landscape. New infrastructure should be built with climate resilient design that mitigates risk,
1091 but the magnitude and frequency of climate hazards is expected to increase. All things considered, the
1092 magnitude of risk is expected to remain within the High banding for 2050s and 2080s, but with Low confidence,
1093 as the assessment is made using Expert judgment given limited information on different climate scenarios. ARP
1094 reports do include credible adaptation plans, including adaptation measures in recent years, from which they
1095 report an associated reduction in risk. This is largely qualitative, and there are no dedicated climate risk
1096 assessments for crude-oil, refined-product or multi-product pipelines, nor for import terminals. As such, the risk
1097 magnitude after considering adaptation remains High.

1098 *Table 6.23: Urgency scores for 14 Risk to fuel supply systems for Scotland. Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple (L) = Low, light*
1099 *purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High.*
1100 *Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI =*

1101
1102

Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were calculated are in the Methods Chapter.

Scotland								
I4	Risks to fuel supply systems.							
	Present	2030		2050		2080		
		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High
No adaptation	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)
With adaptation	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)
Urgency scores	MAN	MAN		CI			FI	
Overall urgency score	CI							

1103

1104 **6.2.4.5 Wales**

1105 There are major oil, gas, hydrogen and biofuel facilities in Wales such as Milford Haven. The ARP4 reports (for
1106 National Gas and Wales & West Utilities) cite high risks of flooding, erosion, and high temperature are relevant
1107 for Wales. ARP4 reports indicate the magnitude of current risk to be High. Confidence is Medium; although
1108 evidence is in agreement, there is not a robust and quantitative methodology to consider vulnerability and
1109 exposure, and independent risks assessment are limited in quantity and scope. For the 2030s, the climate risks
1110 are expected to be similar to present day, and there are unlikely to be major changes to fuel supply
1111 infrastructure. Hence the magnitude of risk will remain in the High banding (Medium confidence). For future
1112 time periods, there is increased uncertainty around the impact of climate hazards on the changing energy
1113 landscape. New infrastructure (e.g., for CCUS or biofuel facilities) should be built with climate resilient design
1114 that mitigates risk, but the magnitude and frequency of climate hazards is expected to increase. All things
1115 considered, the magnitude of risk is expected to remain within the High banding for 2050s and 2080s, but with
1116 Low confidence, as the assessment is made using Expert judgment and limited information for different
1117 scenarios from ARP reports. ARP reports do include credible adaptation plans, including adaptation measures in
1118 recent years, from which they report an associated reduction in risk. This is largely qualitative, thus the risk
1119 magnitude after considering adaptation remains High.

1120 *Table 6.24: Urgency scores for I4 Risk to fuel supply systems for Wales. Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple (L) = Low, light
1121 purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High.
1122 Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI =
1123 Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were calculated are in the
1124 Methods Chapter.*

Wales

14 Risks to fuel supply systems.								
	Present	2030		2050		2080		
		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High
No adaptation	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)
With adaptation	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)
Urgency scores	MAN	MAN		CI			FI	
Overall urgency score	CI							

1125

1126

1127

1128

Draft for Community Review

1129 **6.2.5 Risks to road transport systems – I5**

1130 Road transport systems refer to all road network assets, including active travel infrastructure and bus services.
 1131 Strategic roads and highways are administered by National Highways in England, Transport Scotland in Scotland,
 1132 and the North and Mid Wales Trunk Road Agent and South Wales Trunk Road Agent in Wales. In Northern
 1133 Ireland, both strategic roads and local roads are managed by Department for Infrastructure Roads (NI). Other
 1134 local roads are typically managed by local authorities.

Headlines

- An urgency score of “Critical Investigation” has been assigned to reflect the High Magnitude and Low Confidence for this risk in the 2050s. The present day score is “More Action Needed”.
- Changes in risk are driven by increased frequency and magnitude of extreme weather (e.g., flooding, landslides). Adaptation of legacy infrastructure and local roads is lagging the Strategic Road Network.
- Societal demand is changing (e.g., hybrid working, increased use of public transport and active travel). There are increasing interdependencies with electricity transmission and transmission and digital communication sectors.
- Gaps exist in standards and guidance for roads and bridges, which need updating to include extreme weather and adaptation.

1135

Table 6.25: Urgency scores for I5 Risks to road transport systems. Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple (L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were calculated are in the Methods Chapter.

ID	Risk		Present	2030	2050	2080	Urgency
I5	Risks to road transport systems	UK	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (H)	+ (VH)	CI
		England	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (H)	+ (VH)	CI
		Northern Ireland	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (H)	+ (VH)	CI
		Scotland	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (H)	+ (VH)	CI
		Wales	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (H)	+ (VH)	CI

1136

1137 **6.2.5.1 Evidence relevant to the entire United Kingdom**

1138 Current and future drivers of risk

1139 Climate hazards damage road infrastructure, disrupt travel and the distribution of goods, and reduce road
1140 safety. Flooding is particularly impactful (e.g., Environment Agency, 2024); fluvial and pluvial flooding present
1141 increasing risk to pavements, ancillary infrastructure, and road users. Flash flooding, especially from convective
1142 storms with high rainfall intensity, is a growing risk (e.g., Valencia in 2024). Bridges and other structures are at
1143 risk of damage from scour and floating debris during high river flows (Maroni et al., 2023, 2021). Many such
1144 structures remain unassessed for flood risk, particularly on secondary routes (RAC Foundation, 2023). Moreover,
1145 climate projections indicate increased variability with more heatwaves and dry periods interspersed with very
1146 heavy rainfall episodes in summer (Kendon et al., 2023). This will raise the frequency and severity of landslides
1147 and debris flows on natural slopes (Tichavský et al., 2019; Winter and Waaser, 2024a, b; Winter et al., 2024), and
1148 increase the instability of engineered slopes, particularly older earthworks and embankments (Klaver et al.,
1149 2024; Rouainia et al., 2020; Wilks, 2015). Coastal erosion will increasingly threaten key road infrastructure,
1150 particularly in Scotland (Hansom et al., 2017) and eastern England.

1151 Temperature induced stresses, strains, and displacements are accelerating wear on bridges and other structures.
1152 Extreme heat events are expected to become more frequent, increasing road maintenance and repair costs due
1153 to surface deformation (Mulholland and Feyen, 2021), but new temperature-resistant pavement materials are
1154 being adopted on the Strategic Road Network. Wildfire is an emerging risk (e.g., Argyll and Bute, 2024) which
1155 can damage road assets, reduce visibility (de Abreu et al., 2022; Doubleday et al., 2021), destabilise slopes, and
1156 contribute to flash flooding events (Farid et al., 2024). Wind speeds are likely to exceed operational limits for
1157 highways and bridges more frequently (National Highways, 2024). Lastly, extreme weather events occurring in
1158 close succession (e.g., storms Dudley, Eunice and Franklin in Feb 2022) are more likely under future climate
1159 scenarios. Successive events compound risk for already-damaged infrastructure can fail further, with potentially
1160 larger secondary or tertiary impacts (Gössling et al., 2023).

1161 The vulnerability of infrastructure is exacerbated by its condition and design; long-lived assets were not designed
1162 for current or future climates. The condition of local roads is generally poorer than strategic or major roads (CCC,
1163 2025a). Flooding, water ingress, and high temperatures were associated with a record number of potholes in the
1164 UK in 2023 (Taylor, 2024). A lack of real-time information on network impacts (particularly to key routes) can
1165 hamper resilience to extreme events (Deeming and Lamb, 2024).

1166 Rates of walking and cycling decline during periods of adverse weather (Gössling et al., 2023), and projected
1167 increases in adverse weather events will place reliance on other modes. Adverse weather conditions (Bärwolff
1168 and Gerike, 2024; Vita et al., 2020), flooding and poor road surface conditions, including potholes (e.g.,
1169 Cambridge Cycling Campaign, 2023), and grit and loose debris (Lißner et al., 2023) present an increased risk to
1170 the safety of pedestrians and cyclists, particularly those with disabilities. New cycling infrastructure is an
1171 opportunity for adaptation, particularly reducing flood risk, but unbound and thin bituminous surfaces
1172 recommended in some cycling design standards are themselves vulnerable to flood damage (Mallick et al., 2018;
1173 National Highways, 2022).

1174 The transition to electric vehicles changes the nature of vulnerabilities to road transport, reducing the reliance
1175 on refuelling infrastructure while increasing the reliance on electricity supply – overall the level of risk is not
1176 considered to be materially increased or decreased. Pavement deterioration will be compounded by increased
1177 loadings from Battery Electric Vehicles, due to battery weight and distribution. Autonomous vehicles could make
1178 this effect worse by concentrating loads within the road pavement (Mattinzioli et al., 2023; Fares et al., 2024).
1179 Uptake of autonomous vehicles would increase the level of interdependency on digital and communications
1180 infrastructure, but digital tools could improve monitoring and maintenance of the road network.

1181 Roads underpin other transport modes (e.g., rail, ports) and services (e.g., energy, water). Disruptions can
1182 cascade through national and international supply chains and transport networks (National Highways, 2022).
1183 Disruptions to the Strategic Road Network can significantly hamper the effectiveness of Emergency Services
1184 (National Highways, 2022).

1185 **Assessment of current magnitude of risk**

1186 The risk to road transport systems is assessed as High Magnitude with Medium Confidence across all UK nations.
1187 While relevant evidence is increasing, there is still insufficient knowledge of actual impacts to road infrastructure
1188 and resulting costs, particularly for local roads, bus services, active and new (electric and autonomous vehicles)
1189 mobility assets and infrastructure, thus supporting the Medium confidence rating. Due to the variable nature of
1190 extreme weather and exposure, the risk cannot be reliably disaggregated by nation. However, localised impacts
1191 can be severe, especially in remote rural areas.

1192 **Assessment of future magnitude of risk**

1193 Extreme weather and other climate hazards (flooding, landslides) will increase in frequency and magnitude in
1194 the future and the impact of future climate on road infrastructure, without adaptation, it is likely to increase.
1195 Existing studies often focus on one time period and climate scenario, and there is very limited evidence related
1196 to local roads, active mobility and bus services, the changing mobility landscape, and associated infrastructure
1197 (e.g., charging stations).

1198 2030s, central warming scenario:

1199 High Magnitude with Medium Confidence (central estimate). Any changes to the magnitude of the climate
1200 hazards or their impact on the changing mobility landscape are likely to remain within the high magnitude band
1201 (£ hundreds of millions). Credible adaptation plans are in place for the strategic road networks in England and
1202 Scotland, but the level of adaptation across the sector as a whole is unlikely to reduce magnitude score (Expert
1203 Judgment).

1204 2050s, central and high warming scenarios:

1205 High Magnitude (central estimate) increasing to Very High Magnitude (high estimate), where economic impacts
1206 could reach £billions per annum. Confidence is Low given lack of evidence, particularly for Northern Ireland and
1207 Wales. Credible adaptation plans are in place for the strategic road networks in England and Scotland, but the
1208 level of adaptation across the sector as a whole is unlikely to reduce magnitude score (Expert Judgment).

1209 2080s, central and high warming scenarios:

1210 Very High Magnitude with Low Confidence for Low, Medium and High climate scenarios. The impact of extreme
1211 weather and emerging risks such as wildfires could reach £billions per annum without effective adaptation.
1212 Confidence is Low given lack of evidence, particularly for Northern Ireland and Wales. Credible adaptation plans
1213 are in place for the strategic road networks in England and Scotland, but the level of adaptation across the
1214 sector as a whole is unlikely to reduce magnitude score (Expert Judgment).

1215 **Level of preparedness for risk**

1216 Current standards for road and bridge construction do not adequately account for future climate extremes,
1217 although the Design Manual for Roads and Bridges (DMRB) now includes methods for vulnerability assessment
1218 and monitoring of climate risks, but this is only mandated for motorways and strategic roads. Change of design

1219 standards is a major financial and administrative undertaking with inputs from many stakeholders. Assets in
1220 poorer condition and/or not designed for current and future climate with long design lives are a key
1221 vulnerability. There is currently no single national inventory quantifying how much road infrastructure is fit for
1222 purpose under more extreme climate scenarios (ICE, 2023). Future ARPs promise to quantify metrics and targets
1223 for adaptation, but this is currently not addressed in ARP and regulator reporting.

1224 The most immediate challenge is to adapt legacy infrastructure, whether due to in-built design vulnerabilities or
1225 maintenance backlog, which accelerates failure. Local roads require an urgent investment, especially in flood-
1226 prone areas (CIHT, 2024) but local authorities face chronic underfunding resulting in reactive and short-term
1227 responses.

1228 **Assessment on the evidence base and evidence gaps**

1229 The CCC highlights significant evidence gaps that constrain effective policy development and implementation
1230 (CCC, 2025a). Key limitations include: insufficient data on the condition of local and unadopted roads; a lack of
1231 risk assessments or adaptation planning for private roads, active transport, bus services, and new transport
1232 modes and associated infrastructure; and a lack of assessment of the condition/suitability of existing
1233 infrastructure (bridges, slopes, tunnels), particularly to emerging climate risks like wildfires. Existing information
1234 on the costs and benefits of adaptation measures versus the “do-nothing” scenario is limited and not presented
1235 in a format amenable to strategic decision making (NIC, 2023; OBR, 2024a).

1236 **6.2.5.2 England**

1237 National Highways report increasing pressure on England’s road infrastructure due to extreme weather events,
1238 which are projected to become more frequent and severe (National Highways, 2022). Key hazards include: river
1239 and surface water flooding affecting major routes, particularly where routing alternatives are limited; extreme
1240 temperatures (e.g., 2022 heatwave, particularly Southern England); and wind (e.g., closures of the Humber
1241 bridge in 2020 and 2021 following Storm Ciara and subsequent structural repairs). Under a 4 °C global warming
1242 scenario by 2100, temperatures, wind speeds and gusts will exceed operational limits more frequently
1243 (Highways England, 2016). Under a GWL of 2 °C, a doubling of the frequency of very high fire danger levels is
1244 projected in summer, rising to a fivefold increase under a GWL of 4 °C (Perry et al., 2022).

1245 The evidence base for England is relatively robust for the strategic road network. Approximately 95% of the
1246 strategic network is reported to be in good condition, though this does not guarantee resilience under extreme
1247 weather conditions (NAP2; UK Government, 2018). National Highways has produced detailed, hazard-specific
1248 assessments (e.g., for ARP4, see National Highways, 2024), which underpin its adaptation strategy. Adaptation
1249 measures are informed by UKCP18 projections and include revised design standards (e.g., DMRB LA114), asset-
1250 specific climate risk assessments under high-emissions scenarios (4 °C GWL), and integration of climate resilience
1251 into routine operations. Reported actions span drainage upgrades, geotechnical assessments, adoption of
1252 pavement materials resistant to high temperatures, and pavement material trials. Thin Surfacing Course Systems
1253 (TSCS), which are more heat resistant, cover over 50% of the strategic road network (National Highways, 2024),
1254 and will increase through maintenance programmes. The CCC reports a lack of credible, funded adaptation plans
1255 for local roads in England (CCC, 2025a). Increased funding for local roads maintenance has been allocated to
1256 cover periods 2023 to 2030 (DfT, 2025; HM Treasury, 2025b). Infrastructure in poor condition/poorly designed,
1257 particularly in flood prone areas, remains a significant challenge. As above, the location of critical assets is
1258 currently unknown at national level (ICE, 2023).

1259 **Evaluation of urgency score**

1260 Extreme weather and other climate hazards (flooding, landslides) will increase in frequency and magnitude in
 1261 the future. OBR (2024a) estimated the whole economy costs of the 2007 and 2015-16 floods were £125 million
 1262 and £287 million respectively (at 2024-25 prices). Using this evidence, the current magnitude is High, and this
 1263 will raise to Very High for 2050s high scenario, and 2080s given the worsening climate hazards. Confidence is
 1264 Medium at present and in the 2030's, falling to low confidence in 2050's and 2080's, given the limited evidence
 1265 for future scenarios, and for how other factors (e.g., adaptation success, increased electric and autonomous
 1266 vehicle and active transport uptake) will shape the vulnerability landscape. Credible adaptation plans are in
 1267 place for the strategic road network but the level of planned adaptation is unlikely to significantly reduce the
 1268 magnitude score for the sector as a whole for any time period; this is based on Expert Judgment given lack of
 1269 evidence on the difference that adaptation actions are having on reducing risk.

1270 *Table 6.26: Urgency scores for 15 Risks to road transport systems for England. Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple (L) = Low,*
 1271 *light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High.*
 1272 *Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI =*
 1273 *Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were calculated are in the*
 1274 *Methods Chapter.*

England								
15	Risks to road transport systems.							
	Present	2030		2050		2080		
		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High
No adaptation	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)
With adaptation	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)
Urgency scores	MAN	MAN		CI			FI	
Overall urgency score	CI							

1275

1276 **6.2.5.3 Northern Ireland**

1277 Flooding poses a high risk to local roads, exacerbated by their poor overall condition (CCC, 2023a). Projections
 1278 indicate a significant increase in both moderate and high wildfire risk across Northern Ireland (Perry et al., 2022).
 1279 Evidence for changing risk specific to Northern Ireland is limited.

1280 As of June 2024, planned and ongoing adaptation projects were being considered for inclusion in Northern
 1281 Ireland Climate Change Adaptation Programme 2024-2029 (NICCAP3) by DAERA (Climate NI, 2024). NICCAP2
 1282 reports slope risk has been assessed on trunk roads, and update of Local Development Plan policies to account
 1283 for climate change and tree surveys for windthrow risk is ongoing (Climate NI, 2025). There is currently no
 1284 overarching adaptation strategy for road infrastructure in Northern Ireland. While there has been input into the
 1285 updated UK Design Manual for Roads and Bridges including adaptation considerations, this does not currently
 1286 substitute for specific local level planning or preparedness (Robson, 2021; CCC, 2023a).

1287 **Evaluation of urgency score**

1288 In the absence of substantive information, UK climate risks are considered relevant for roads in Northern
 1289 Ireland, except for risks relating to higher temperatures affecting the more southerly regions of the UK. As such,
 1290 extreme weather and other climate hazards (flooding, landslides) will increase in frequency and magnitude in
 1291 the future. Northern Ireland’s long coastline means high exposure of the road network to coastal flooding and
 1292 erosion. In general, climate risks to roads are similar to England (excepting temperature) and thus current
 1293 magnitude is High, and this will raise to Very High for 2050s high scenario, and 2080s. Confidence is Medium at
 1294 present and in the 2030s, falling to Low confidence in 2050s and 2080s. There is no data indicating adaptation to
 1295 road infrastructure is taking place in Northern Ireland, thus risk magnitude remains the same after considering
 1296 adaptation.

1297 *Table 6.27: Urgency scores for 15 Risks to road transport systems for Northern Ireland. Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple (L) =*
 1298 *Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++*
 1299 *High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI =*
 1300 *Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were calculated are in the*
 1301 *Methods Chapter.*

Northern Ireland								
15	Risks to road transport systems.							
	Present	2030		2050		2080		
		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High
No adaptation	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)
With adaptation	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)
Urgency scores	MAN	MAN		CI			FI	
Overall urgency score	CI							

1302

1303 **6.2.5.4 Scotland**

1304 Scotland faces distinct environmental risks linked to slope instability, landslides, and coastal erosion, particularly
 1305 in the Highlands and along the west coast. Remote rural communities in Scotland are particularly vulnerable to
 1306 road closures because of limited or non-existent alternative routes. In 2023, Storm Babet caused extensive flash
 1307 flooding in eastern Scotland, highlighting increasing exposure to short duration, high intensity rainfall events.
 1308 Between 30% and 50% of Scottish coastal roads are in erodible coastal zones, making them highly vulnerable to
 1309 ongoing erosion and sea level rise (see I3 in the previous Climate Change Risk Assessment Technical Report,
 1310 CCRA3-IA-TR). The A83 corridor experienced multiple landslides in 2022, adding to a long history of disruption on
 1311 this route (Transport Scotland, 2023). Future climate projections also indicate a significant rise in both moderate
 1312 and high wildfire risk across Scotland (Perry et al., 2022).

1313 The condition of Scotland’s motorways has been improving, though dual and single carriageways have seen
 1314 slight declines. Landslide mitigation works are in progress at known high risk sites, for example the repeated
 1315 closures of the A83 due to multiple landslips in 2023 have prompted major investment in protective
 1316 infrastructure (Transport Scotland, 2024). Recent updates to policies concerning scour, flooding, and high winds,
 1317 if fully implemented would improve the resilience of transport infrastructure over time. In anticipation of more
 1318 frequent and extreme heat events, Transport Scotland has developed a thin course road surfacing specification
 1319 suitable for surface temperatures up to 75 °C It was also noted that Transport Scotland’s “Approach to Climate
 1320 Change Adaptation & Resilience (ACCAR)” (Transport Scotland, 2023) does not sufficiently address cross-sector
 1321 dependencies, which may limit systemwide resilience (CCC, 2023a).

1322 The evidence base for Scotland is moderately strong, particularly for the trunk road network. Detailed
 1323 assessments from Transport Scotland and third-party analysis (RAC Foundation, 2021; CCC, 2023a) provide
 1324 useful insights into network vulnerabilities and ongoing adaptation actions. However, gaps remain, especially in
 1325 understanding interdependencies between sectors and within local road infrastructure. While major risks such
 1326 as landslides and flooding are documented and supported by long-term incident records, information on the
 1327 condition and resilience of the local road network remains limited and fragmented, complicating the evaluation
 1328 of systemic preparedness.

1329 **Evaluation of urgency score**

1330 Extreme weather and other climate hazards (flooding, landslides) will increase in frequency and magnitude in
 1331 the future. Economic evidence places current damage in the tens of millions (New Civil Engineer, 2023; RAC,
 1332 2021; Rennie et al., 2021; Smith et al., 2021), which relates to a High magnitude banding for Scotland. Given
 1333 worsening of climate hazards this will raise to Very High for 2050s high scenario, and 2080s. Confidence is
 1334 Medium at present and in the 2030s, falling to low confidence in 2050s and 2080s, given the limited evidence for
 1335 local roads and on cross-sectoral interdependencies. At present, the evidence on the effectiveness and level of
 1336 implementation of adaptation does not support reducing the magnitude score.

1337 *Table 6.28: Urgency scores for 15 Risks to road transport systems for Scotland. Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple (L) = Low,*
 1338 *light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High.*
 1339 *Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI =*
 1340 *Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were calculated are in the*
 1341 *Methods Chapter.*

Scotland								
15	Risks to road transport systems.							
	Present	2030		2050		2080		
		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High
No adaptation	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)
With adaptation	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)
Urgency scores	MAN	MAN		CI			FI	
Overall urgency score	CI							

1342

1343 **6.2.5.5 Wales**

1344 Flooding and landslips are primary drivers for asset renewal and maintenance, while a growing risk of coastal
1345 erosion under climate change has been identified (GOV Wales, 2023). Recent slope failures, such as the incident
1346 in Brecon in 2020, highlight growing landslide risk on Welsh trunk roads (St John et al., 2024). Under a GWL of
1347 2 °C, the frequency of very high fire danger levels in summer is projected to double, rising fivefold under GWL
1348 4 °C (Perry et al., 2022). In 2024, 7.3% of the motorway network and 2.6% of the trunk road network required
1349 close monitoring of structural condition with an additional 2.3% of the motorway and 1.7% of trunk roads added
1350 over the next four years. 0.3% and 10.3% of motorways and trunk roads respectively have “investigatory level”
1351 skid resistance (GOV Wales, 2024a).

1352 The independent Roads Review Panel recommends priority and focus for road investment to include climate
1353 adaptation of existing road infrastructure (Nugent, 2023; GOV Wales, 2023). The CCC identifies “insufficient
1354 progress” in adaptation policies and plans for the Welsh road network (CCC, 2023c). Despite strong high-level
1355 policy commitment to transport sector adaptation in their Climate Adaptation Strategy (GOV Wales, 2024b),
1356 there are currently no regulatory targets to drive action. Furthermore, adaptation progress for local roads
1357 cannot be assessed beyond 2018/19 due to a lack of updates. The evidence base is limited, with significant gaps
1358 in current data, particularly for local roads, where monitoring has not been updated in several years (CCC,
1359 2023a). While risk projections and observed incidents (e.g., Brecon 2020 landslide) provide useful insights, the
1360 absence of regular, granular condition data limits a comprehensive understanding of current and emerging risks.

1361 **Evaluation of urgency score**

1362 Extreme weather and climate hazards (e.g., flooding, landslips, landslides) are likely to increase in frequency and
1363 magnitude in the future. Current magnitude of risk is High, and this will raise to Very High for 2050s high
1364 scenario, and 2080s. Confidence is Medium at present and in the 2030s, falling to Low confidence in 2050s and
1365 2080s, given the limited evidence for local roads. At present, the evidence on the effectiveness of adaptation
1366 does not support reducing the magnitude score.

1367 *Table 6.29: Urgency scores for 15 Risks to road transport systems for Wales. Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple (L) = Low, light
1368 purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High.
1369 Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI =
1370 Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were calculated are in the
1371 Methods Chapter.*

Wales								
15	Risks to road transport systems.							
	Present	2030		2050		2080		
		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High
No adaptation	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)
With adaptation	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)

Urgency scores	MAN	MAN		CI			FI	
Overall urgency score	CI							

1372

1373

Draft for Community Review

1374 **6.2.6 Risks to rail transport systems – I6**

1375 This risk includes: Great Britain’s (GB) railway network, which is owned, maintained and developed by Network
 1376 Rail (an arm’s length body of DfT); passenger and freight services operated by a mix of private and publicly
 1377 owned companies; the Northern Ireland railway network, which is operated by Northern Ireland Railways (a
 1378 subsidiary of Translink); Core Valley lines infrastructure, owned and operated by Transport for Wales; London
 1379 Underground and other rail services operated by Transport for London (TfL); and other systems, including light
 1380 rail, metro systems outside London, and heritage railways.

Headlines

- The urgency score for this risk is “More Action Needed” for England, Scotland, Wales and Northern Ireland.
- In the future, multiple strands of evidence indicate an increase in the magnitude of this risk as climate change progresses.
- The hazards with the largest effect on performance are wind, flooding and subsidence. Heat impacts have become more prominent in the past decade.
- Projected increases in risk are driven by changes in rainfall patterns, temperature and sea level, and changes in likelihood of extreme weather. These can all affect physical infrastructure performance and service delivery.
- There is evidence of planned and in-progress adaptation on the UK’s railways. The extent and quality of action varies geographically and by organisation. These actions should reduce future risk, but it is too soon for there to be concrete evidence of this already happening.

1381

Table 6.30: Urgency scores for I6 Risk to rail transport systems. Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple (L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were calculated are in the Methods Chapter.

ID	Risk		Present	2030	2050	2080	Urgency
I6	Risk to rail transport systems	UK	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (VH)	MAN
		England	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (VH)	MAN
		Northern Ireland	++ (M)	++ (M)	++ (M)	++ (H)	MAN
		Scotland	++ (M)	++ (M)	++ (H)	++ (H)	MAN
		Wales	++ (M)	++ (M)	++ (M)	++ (H)	MAN

1382

6.2.6.1 Evidence relevant to the entire United Kingdom

Current and future drivers of risk

The UK railways experience many temperature-, water- and wind-dominated hazards causing damage to infrastructure and service disruptions (Table 6.31; Palin et al. 2021; Network Rail, n.d.). Many such hazards are projected to worsen in future (State of the Climate Chapter). For Network Rail, over the period 2006-24, the three hazards with the largest effect on performance were wind, flooding and subsidence. For these, GB-wide 2006-24 delay costs were £382.8 million, £316.2 million, and £144 million respectively (Network Rail, 2024a). Delay costs due to heat have been generally higher in the past 10 years than the previous decade (Network Rail, 2024a)

Table 6.31: Summary of the range of weather hazards that impact railways. Information taken from Palin et al. (2021) and Network Rail (n.d.) except where otherwise stated.

Hazard	Impact
Heat	Buckling of the rails, excessive sag of overhead power lines, overheating of lineside equipment used in signalling, thermal comfort issues for passengers and staff.
Cold*	Freezing of points, heavy snow requiring clearance from the track, and increased slip hazards for passengers and staff at stations. Ice can cause disruption of power supply to trains powered by a conductor rail (parts of southeast England, MerseyRail, and the London Underground).
Excessive rainfall	Flooding of the track and lineside, and washout of material under the track. Damage to bridge foundations by scour in fast-flowing rivers. Landslips affecting the track substructure or depositing material onto the track.
Low rainfall	Soil shrinkage, particularly in southeast England (clay soils), which can affect the integrity of the track and the alignment of poles supporting overhead power lines.
Strong winds	Damage to overhead power lines and other structures. Vegetation or other debris on the track or power lines. Damage to train vehicles from flying debris.
Coastal flooding	Flood damage to the track and nearby structures. Sea-level rise could increase this risk in future.
Lightning	Lightning can disrupt sensitive electronics used in signalling, disrupting services.
Wildfires	Wildfire is an emerging hazard for railways that will become an increasingly significant issue in future (Preece et al., 2025).

* Cold-related hazards are expected to decrease with climate change. While this is a positive outcome, it is outweighed by increases for other hazards. A further subtlety is that as cold events become rarer the “organisational memory” for managing them will diminish, possibly reducing resilience in the long term.

Much of the UK’s railways were built before modern-day design and construction standards, although they are continuously maintained and upgraded (Palin et al., 2021). Some parts of the network are newer (e.g., HS1, Borders Railway in Scotland). HS2 is considering future climate to safeguard resilience (HS2, 2021; HS2, 2024). The railway networks are interdependent with other systems, particularly other transport systems, energy, digital and communication systems (see Section 6.2.1 for I1). Currently 39% of GB’s railway route length is electrified (England: 44%, Scotland: 33%, Wales: 7%; ORR, 2024b).

Assessment of current magnitude of risk

ARP4 reports (Network Rail, 2024b; TfL, 2024b; ArrivaRail London, 2024) quantified climate-related risks, rating some present-day risks as “major” or “severe”. Network Rail’s ARP4 report states that weather-related delays cost £370 million in the last three years (approximately £123 million p.a. on average; Network Rail, 2024b). In addition, £21 million in revenue was estimated to be lost because of the Autumn 2023 storms (GBRTT, 2024). Network Rail plans to invest around £2.8 billion during 2024-2029 (an average of £560 million per year) in “activities and technology that will help the railway cope better with extreme weather and climate change” (Network Rail, 2024a).

1408 The costs to the rail sector of major UK floods in summer 2007 and 2015/16 were £217 million and £158 million
1409 respectively (OBR, 2024b). There is a strong correlation between earthworks failure and rainfall, with failure
1410 rates increasing with anticipated more intense and higher frequencies of extreme rainfall (Mair et al., 2021).
1411 Ilalokhoin et al. (2022) correlated delay impacts with weather events, identifying snow, flooding and wind as
1412 major contributors.

1413 **Assessment of future magnitude of risk**

1414 The information here relates to the evidence base considered as a whole (nation specific information is provided
1415 in Sections 6.0 to 6.0). In some cases, evidence from similar time horizons has been deemed to apply to the
1416 prescribed ones below (e.g., 2070s evidence used for 2080s).

1417 2030s, central warming scenario:

1418 In the absence of any literature for this time horizon, expert judgement deems the risk and confidence levels to
1419 be similar to that of the present day.

1420 2050s, central and high warming scenarios:

1421 Generally, evidence sources for the 2050s note either (a) a projected worsening of climate hazard/s, or (b) a
1422 worsening of the present-day risk profiles, evaluated via a likelihood-impact assessment (Li et al., 2024;
1423 Mulholland and Feyen, 2021; Network Rail, 2021; Network Rail, 2024b). While some quantitative risk
1424 assessments for the 2050s exist, there is no information about how future risk ratings translate into potential
1425 costs. Evidence is very rarely split out into different scenarios.

1426 2080s, central and high warming scenarios:

1427 Generally, evidence sources for the 2080s note either (a) a projected worsening of climate hazard/s, or (b) a
1428 continued worsening of risk profiles, evaluated via a likelihood-impact assessment, between the 2050s and
1429 2080s (Li et al., 2024; Mulholland and Feyen, 2021; Network Rail, 2021; Network Rail, 2024b). While some
1430 quantitative risk assessments for the 2080s exist, there is no information about how future risk ratings translate
1431 into potential costs. Evidence is very rarely split out into different scenarios.

1432 **Level of preparedness for risk**

1433 There is a strong “safety-first” culture on UK railways (Network Rail, 2019), which reduces the risk of climate
1434 hazards to people. Nonetheless, serious accidents that include a weather/climate-related element do still occur
1435 (e.g., fatal landslip derailment near Stonehaven in 2020). Following this accident, Network Rail is delivering on
1436 recommendations from two reports (Mair et al., 2021; Slingso et al., 2021) regarding its management of
1437 earthworks and drainage assets, and its use of weather data and early warning information in operational
1438 decision-making.

1439 Adaptation is recognised as essential by the rail infrastructure sector, and Network Rail and TfL have undertaken
1440 comprehensive risk assessments leading to adaptation actions. The rail sector have standardised a set of climate
1441 change scenarios for use by the sector (RSSB, 2024a) to harmonise data and methods and allow industry to
1442 develop consistent approaches to assess physical risks. RSSB has also assessed the adaptation maturity of the
1443 sector (RSSB, 2024b) and hosts a Climate Change Adaptation Working Group to lead a collaborative approach.
1444 The sector has considered interdependencies, for example through a TfL-led project to assess interdependencies
1445 for London’s land-based transport sector (TfL, 2024a). Key dependencies are power, drainage and flood
1446 management, telecoms, structures and assets (e.g., bridges), vegetation, and banks and slopes. Although

1447 London-focused, some of the stated interdependencies, in particular power (HS2, 2024) are relevant for the
1448 wider railway system.

1449 Examples of Network Rail’s adaptation initiatives include: assessment of the implications of major power
1450 outages (a key upstream dependency); development of location-specific risk assessments; tools and
1451 documentation to support climate risk planning; integration of climate change considerations into standards;
1452 consideration of weather and climate change in asset management plans; and trialling the application of an
1453 “adaptation pathways” approach for some routes. Nature-based solutions (such as protection forests to manage
1454 impact of high rainfall on earthworks) are recognised as potential adaptation measures for rail infrastructure
1455 (Blackwood et al., 2022), although few studies have investigated their role for rail specifically. Train operators
1456 are also beginning to consider adaptation, though to a more limited extent (ArrivaRail London, 2024;
1457 Southeastern Railway, 2024). Train operating companies have shown the greatest improvement in climate
1458 change maturity from 2023-24 (RSSB, 2024b). The Office of Rail and Road (ORR) claims to be taking a “risk-
1459 based, proportionate and prioritised approach to [their] regulatory role for climate change adaptation” (ORR,
1460 2024a). The DfT’s draft Transport Adaptation Strategy sets out a range of proposals which support adaptation in
1461 the rail sector, including a “climate change adaptation handbook” website of adaptation case studies, and a
1462 project to explore metrics for measuring transport system resilience to provide a baseline for adaptation
1463 progress in future (DfT, 2024a; DfT, 2024b)

1464 **Assessment on the evidence base and evidence gaps**

1465 Although evidence exists for Transport for London, as described elsewhere, there is no evidence for operators of
1466 other metros, light rail (tram), and heritage rail (Fisher et al., 2024). There is limited information on the
1467 magnitude (scale and frequency) of many interacting risks. There is limited evidence on the benefits of
1468 adaptation; although plans and actions exist, it is generally too soon to measure their effectiveness.

1469 **6.2.6.2 England**

1470 Observed impacts affecting England include multiple heat-related failures across southern and eastern England
1471 in July 2022 when temperatures surpassed the tolerance levels of several aspects of Network Rail’s
1472 infrastructure (e.g., overhead lines). Speed restrictions were imposed on some lines out of London in 2025 with
1473 track temperatures nearing 60 °C. Wider impacts of the 2022 heatwave included wildfires, falling trees and
1474 failure of clay earthworks, due to widespread desiccation (Slingo et al., 2024). A 40-50% drop in train
1475 performance and £30 million revenue loss was recorded during one week of this heatwave (Network Rail,
1476 2024a). There are statistical relationships between most delay variables and high temperatures for the London
1477 Underground network (Greenham et al., 2020). Railway fault numbers show less impact in the West Midlands
1478 until specific upper or lower thresholds of weather (temperature, precipitation) are passed (Jia et al., 2024).
1479 During January 2024, Storm Henk resulted in speed restrictions and line closures across multiple railway routes
1480 in southern England (BBC, 2024a). Structures were damaged, lines flooded, and routes were blocked by fallen
1481 trees (New Civil Engineer, 2024). In London, climate impacts are expected to lead to complex changes to clay
1482 earthworks’ behaviour in different seasons (Huang et al., 2024). This may lead to complex impacts for the
1483 infrastructure that these earthworks support.

1484 It is assumed that England would make up the bulk of GB-wide cost impacts quoted by Network Rail as
1485 passenger numbers are much higher than in Scotland or Wales. Storm damage to the railway at Dawlish in 2014
1486 was estimated to have resulted in a £50m economic loss to the South West (Network Rail, 2024c), while annual
1487 weather-related delay costs in the £millions to £tens of millions is estimated for each of Network Rail’s England
1488 regions (Network Rail, 2024c,d,e,f; some values estimated from graphs, and Wales disaggregated from the
1489 Wales and Western region).

1490 **Evaluation of urgency score**

1491 Costs in the £100s of millions bracket, and other qualitative evidence of large and pervasive present-day
 1492 impacts, indicates a current risk magnitude for England as High. There is no literature for the 2030s, so expert
 1493 judgment deems the magnitude to be similar to the present day (High) with an equivalent level of confidence
 1494 (Medium), given this is the near future. For the 2050s, the magnitude is scored as High, based on assumed costs
 1495 remaining in the £100s of millions (cf. current costs above). Evidence sources quote either (a) a projected
 1496 worsening of climate hazard/s (Greenham et al., 2020; Jia et al., 2024; Slingo et al., 2024; Sasidharan et al.,
 1497 2023), or (b) a worsening of the present-day risk profiles (evaluated via a likelihood-impact assessment) by the
 1498 2050s compared to the present day (e.g., ArrivaRail London, 2024; Mair et al, 2021; Network Rail, 2021, 2024b;
 1499 TfL, 2021, 2024b, c).

1500 For the 2080s, the risk magnitude is Very High, based on assumed costs in the £billions. Similarly to those for the
 1501 2050s, evidence sources quote either (a) a projected worsening of climate hazard/s, or (b) a continued
 1502 worsening of risk profiles, evaluated via a likelihood-impact assessment, between the 2050s and the 2080s.
 1503 Based on expert judgement and by comparison with earlier time horizons, it is possible that costs could extend
 1504 into the £billions by this time horizon. Confidence is Medium for all time horizons, as there are several sources in
 1505 agreement.

1506 *Table 6.32: Urgency scores for I6 Risk to rail transport systems for England. Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple (L) = Low, light
 1507 purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High.
 1508 Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI =
 1509 Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were calculated are in the
 1510 Methods Chapter.*

England								
16	Risk to rail transport systems.							
	Present	2030		2050		2080		
		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High
No adaptation	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)
With adaptation	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)
Urgency scores	MAN	MAN		MAN			MAN	
Overall urgency score	MAN							

1511

1512 **6.2.6.3 Northern Ireland**

1513 The railway network in NI is small in comparison to GB, and evidence specific to Northern Ireland (NI) is sparse
 1514 with little quantitative evidence on which to base current or future risk assessments. Storms Darragh (December
 1515 2024) and Éowyn (January 2025) led to the suspension of NI’s train services by Translink (BBC, 2024b, 2025a)

1516 and many lines were blocked by fallen trees and debris (BBC, 2025a). A report prepared for Translink
1517 (unavailable online, but quoted by multiple news outlets, e.g., BBC, 2024c) suggests an increase in risk due to
1518 future sea level rise. It found that by 2040, seven locations including Londonderry and Larne lines are at high risk
1519 of rising seas. A further four are also deemed to be at medium risk by 2040. It also found that by 2100, the
1520 number of high-risk locations could rise to 13. High risk locations identified by 2100 include Larne, Derry,
1521 Castlerock, the Bann estuary, Glynn, and Ballycarry. It is not known how the assessment of the risk in the report
1522 as “medium” or “high” might relate to the CCRA4 assessment framework. When assessing the risk magnitude, it
1523 is assumed that the 2040 information is equally applicable to the 2030s and 2050s and that 2100 information is
1524 representative of the 2080s. The present-day level of risk is not quoted.

1525 Translink (2025) notes that in 2023/24 it experienced a sharp rise in extreme weather events causing delay and
1526 disruption to railway services compared to previous years, “almost four times the 3-year average”. It also notes
1527 potential infrastructure impacts from projected increases in hazards related to temperature, rainfall and sea
1528 level. While cost is not quantified, it is stated that “the level of investment required by Translink will be scalable
1529 and comparable to that of other railway companies”.

1530 In 2023, the CCC evaluated adaptation progress (CCC, 2023c). For the outcome “asset and system level reliability
1531 of rail network”, a “delivery and implementation” score of “mixed progress” was given, and a “policies and
1532 plans” score of “insufficient”. More recently, the Northern Ireland Climate Change Adaptation Programme 2019-
1533 2024 (NICCAP2) End of Programme Review examines the extent to which the objectives in NICCAP2 have been
1534 achieved (Climate NI, 2025). All five actions directly relevant for rail were “fully achieved” during NICCAP2,
1535 although most require ongoing efforts. Identification of rail locations at risk of extreme heat is complete.
1536 Geotechnical inspection of embankments for slope failure risk continues, as does a programme of scour risk
1537 assessment for bridges and culverts. Translink (2025) describes ongoing investment in several adaptation
1538 measures and refers to a forthcoming Climate Change Adaptation Action Strategy to be launched in 2026. This
1539 reflects general progress in response to criticisms in Robson (2021) on the lack of management of some aspects
1540 of climate related risk for transport infrastructure in NI.

1541 **Evaluation of urgency score**

1542 Expert judgement has been used to assign the same magnitude score (Medium) for NI as that assigned for
1543 Scotland (Section 6.0) and Wales (Section 6.0), because:

- 1544 - NI railway network is a similar age to that of GB, albeit an order of magnitude smaller than that in either
1545 Scotland or Wales (similar vulnerability, lower exposure);
- 1546 - Recent numbers of passenger journeys on Scotland, Wales, and NI railways have been of the same order
1547 of magnitude (10s of millions of journeys; similar vulnerability and exposure);
- 1548 - Recent observed changes to climate in NI are similar to those for Scotland and Wales.

1549 Considering the evidence, the magnitude score for the 2030s and 2050s is deemed similar to that for the present
1550 day (Medium), and because the end-of-century risk is demonstrably higher than that for the mid-century, the
1551 2080s magnitude is assumed to increase to High. Confidence is Medium due to two pieces of evidence, which
1552 are in agreement. There is some evidence that NI rail adaptation is either planned or taking place. However,
1553 there is currently no quantitative evidence that can demonstrate its effectiveness. Accordingly, the urgency
1554 score is “More Action Needed”.

1555 *Table 6.33: Urgency scores for 16 Risk to rail transport systems for Northern Ireland. Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple (L) =*
1556 *Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++*
1557 *High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI =*

1558
1559

Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were calculated are in the Methods Chapter.

Northern Ireland								
16	Risk to rail transport systems.							
	Present	2030		2050		2080		
		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High
No adaptation	++ (M)	++ (M)	++ (M)	++ (M)	++ (M)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)
With adaptation	++ (M)	++ (M)	++ (M)	++ (M)	++ (M)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)
Urgency scores	MAN	MAN		MAN			MAN	
Overall urgency score	MAN							

1560

1561 **6.2.6.4 Scotland**

1562 Observed impacts in Scotland include a derailment near Stonehaven in 2020, with the loss of three lives. The
 1563 derailment occurred because the train struck debris washed out from a drainage trench following exceptionally
 1564 heavy rain (RAIB, 2022). This event occurred during the Covid-19 pandemic, and it was acknowledged that “with
 1565 normal passenger numbers, the casualty toll would almost certainly have been significantly higher” (RAIB, 2022).
 1566 During February 2022, three named storms (Dudley, Eunice, and Franklin) occurred during the same week
 1567 resulting in major transport disruption (Met Office, 2022a). Railway services were stopped across Scotland (as
 1568 well as other parts of the UK), and an uprooted tree caught fire due to contact with overhead lines (Network
 1569 Rail, 2022). Red weather warnings for rain issued for Storm Babet (October 2023; Met Office, 2023) prompted
 1570 cancellation of services on some routes and the use of precautionary speed restrictions. Another storm, Gerrit
 1571 (December 2023), caused severe disruption to post-Christmas travel. In Scotland, numerous rail services were
 1572 delayed due to strong winds and speed restrictions, landslips, flooding, and trees on the lines, while a tree hit a
 1573 train on the Dumbarton line and the Dundee to Glasgow line (Met Office, 2024). All rail services in Scotland were
 1574 halted by Storm Éowyn (January 2025), and there was extensive damage to the network (Met Office, 2025).
 1575 Weather-related delays in Scotland over 18 years reached £145 million, which is approximately £8 million per
 1576 year on average (Scotland’s Railway, 2024a).

1577 In terms of preparedness for risk, Transport Scotland’s (2023) “Approach to Climate Change Adaptation &
 1578 Resilience” (ACCAR) describes how it plans to address climate risks relevant to the rail network, and the “Climate
 1579 Action Plan 2024-2029” (Scotland’s Railway, 2024b) includes “Climate Ready” commitments centred on four
 1580 outcomes relating to risk, resilience, and adaptation. The CCC evaluated adaptation progress in Scotland (CCC,
 1581 2023d). For the outcome “asset and system level reliability of rail network”, a “delivery and implementation”
 1582 score of “mixed progress” was given, and a “policies and plans” score of “credible”. They noted ACCAR was a
 1583 missed opportunity to consider interactions between modes and other sectors.

1584 **Evaluation of urgency score**

1585 The present-day risk is evaluated as Medium, based on quantitative evidence (costs in the £millions, and the
 1586 event that caused three fatalities), and qualitative evidence (continued evidence of significant weather impacts
 1587 occurring, and the increase in earthworks failure rates). Future risk for the 2030s is evaluated as Medium
 1588 magnitude: based on expert judgement, the magnitude and confidence are deemed similar to the present day.

1589 For the 2050s, the risk is evaluated as High magnitude. Evidence sources quote either (a) a projected worsening
 1590 of climate hazard/s (e.g., Slingo et al., 2024; Mair et al., 2021), or (b) a worsening of the present-day risk profiles
 1591 by the 2050s compared to the present day (Network Rail, 2024b). Given that the present-day observed costs are
 1592 approximately £8 million annually, it is likely that a worsening of hazards could push the risk into the £10s of
 1593 millions (High) magnitude bracket.

1594 For the 2080s, similar logic to that for the 2050s applies. While hazards are projected to worsen, it is not
 1595 considered likely that annual costs will rise to the extent that they reach £100s of millions, therefore the
 1596 magnitude remains High. Confidence is Medium for all time periods; there is only a small number of evidence
 1597 sources for Scotland but they agree on the nature of changes. The urgency score for this risk in Scotland is “More
 1598 Action Needed” for all time horizons. More evidence is urgently needed to fill significant gaps and reduce the
 1599 uncertainty in the current level of understanding.

1600 *Table 34: Urgency scores for I6 Risk to rail transport systems for Scotland. Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple (L) = Low, light
 1601 purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High.
 1602 Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI =
 1603 Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were calculated are in the
 1604 Methods Chapter.*

Scotland								
I6	Risk to rail transport systems.							
	Present	2030		2050		2080		
		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High
No adaptation	++ (M)	++ (M)	++ (M)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)
With adaptation	++ (M)	++ (M)	++ (M)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)
Urgency scores	MAN	MAN		MAN			MAN	
Overall urgency score	MAN							

1605

1606 **6.2.6.5 Wales**

1607 Disruption from three named storms (Dudley, Eunice, and Franklin), which occurred during the same week in
 1608 February 2022, saw all services across Wales suspended for the first time in Network Rail’s history (Met Office,
 1609 2022; Network Rail, 2022). Structures and overhead lines were damaged, and debris was blown onto tracks
 1610 (Network Rail, 2022). Flooding caused major disruption to multiple lines across the Welsh railway network

1611 during October 2024 (BBC, 2024d), and in December 2024 Storm Darragh led to the suspension of most rail
 1612 services in Wales. Weather-related delay costs for Wales amount to approximately £36 million for 2006-22, or
 1613 £2.25 million per year on average (Network Rail, 2024c).

1614 The focus of Transport for Wales’ (TfW) “Climate Adaptation and Resilience Plan” for rail is largely on the Core
 1615 Valley Lines (CVL) network (TfW, n.d.). Weather-related delay costs can be estimated from TfW (n.d.) as being
 1616 approximately £410,000 for the 33-month period Feb 2020 to Oct 2022, or approximately £150,000 annually, on
 1617 average (assuming these costs are suitably representative). The CCC evaluated adaptation progress in Wales
 1618 (CCC, 2023c). For the outcome “asset and system level reliability of rail network”, a “delivery and
 1619 implementation” score of “mixed progress” was given, and a “policies and plans” score of “credible”.

1620 **Evaluation of urgency score**

1621 In the present day, the risk is deemed to be Medium, based on: quantitative evidence (costs in the £millions);
 1622 and qualitative evidence (continued evidence of significant weather impacts occurring, and the increase in
 1623 earthworks failure rates). Future risk for the 2030s is evaluated as Medium magnitude; based on expert
 1624 judgement, the magnitude is deemed similar to the present day.

1625 For the 2050s, the risk is evaluated as Medium magnitude. The logic is analogous to that used for the evaluation
 1626 of 2050s risk in Scotland (Section 6.0). However, given that the present-day observed costs are approximately
 1627 £2.25 million on average in Wales, it is unlikely that a worsening of hazards could push the risk into the next
 1628 category (High, £tens of millions). For the 2080s, the logic is once again analogous to that used for evaluating the
 1629 2080s risk in Scotland. However, it is possible that by the 2080s, a worsening of hazards could push the risk into
 1630 the High (£tens of millions) magnitude bracket.

1631 Confidence is Medium for all time periods; although there are few evidence sources for Wales, they agree on the
 1632 nature of changes. The urgency score for this risk in Wales is More Action Needed for all time horizons.

1633 *Table 6.35: Urgency scores for I6 Risk to rail transport systems for Wales. Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple (L) = Low, light
 1634 purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High.
 1635 Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI =
 1636 Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were calculated are in the
 1637 Methods Chapter.*

Wales								
16	Risk to rail transport systems.							
	Present	2030		2050		2080		
		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High
No adaptation	++ (M)	++ (M)	++ (M)	++ (M)	++ (M)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)
With adaptation	++ (M)	++ (M)	++ (M)	++ (M)	++ (M)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)
Urgency scores	MAN	MAN		MAN			MAN	

Overall urgency
score

MAN

1638

1639

Draft for Community Review

6.2.7 Risks to aviation, shipping, and other transport systems – 17

This risk covers infrastructure and operations in the aviation, ports and shipping, and inland waterways sectors. The aviation scope includes UK-based airports and airlines. Inland waterways considers UK rivers and canals.

Headlines

- An urgency score of “Critical Investigation” is used to reflect High Magnitude and Low Confidence in the present day for Northern Ireland and Wales, in the 2030s for Scotland, and in the 2050s for England.
- For aviation, flooding, increases in average and extreme temperatures, and extreme wind are the main hazards. To date, adaptation has focussed on flooding and extreme heat. For ports and shipping, risk is mainly driven by sea level rise, coastal and surface water flooding, extreme temperatures, and increased wind loading. For inland waterways, evidence is limited. Flooding and droughts are the main hazards, in particular their impact on navigability.
- Port and airport ARP4 reports describe climate risk and adaptation progress; adaptation action is typically undertaking risk assessments, with some airport operators undertaking more significant adaptation action.
- There is little evidence of the specific interdependencies and interconnected risks for aviation, ports and shipping, and inland waterways.

Table 6.36: Urgency scores for 17 Risks to aviation, shipping, and other transport systems. Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple (L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were calculated are in the Methods Chapter.

ID	Risk		Present	2030	2050	2080	Urgency
17	Risks to aviation, shipping, and other transport systems	UK	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	CI
		England	+++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	CI
		Northern Ireland	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	CI
		Scotland	+++ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	CI
		Wales	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	CI

6.2.7.1 Evidence relevant to the entire United Kingdom

Current and future drivers of risk

1647 There are three main hazards driving climate risks in UK aviation sector:

- 1648 • Increased flood risk from surface water, or in coastal areas due to extreme rainfall, storm surges, and
1649 sea level rise (Challinor and Benton, 2021).
- 1650 • Multiple ARP4 reports identify increases in average and extreme temperatures, particularly above 40 °C
1651 could cause: overheating of terminals, staff and passenger discomfort and health issues; impeded cargo
1652 storage; structural damage to runways and aprons; and damage to digital communications
1653 infrastructure. Higher temperatures may reduce the maximum take-off weight of aircrafts due to
1654 reduced air density and lift generation. This can affect short runway airports (e.g., Orkney Islands,
1655 London City Airport) because payload can be reduced (Gratton et al., 2022).
- 1656 • Extreme wind can damage key assets including air bridges and remote radar equipment, and the
1657 frequency and severity of clear air turbulence is projected to increase, particularly for flight routes near
1658 the north polar jet stream (Gratton et al., 2022). This could increase the frequency and severity of
1659 delays, cancellations, and diversions for UK aviation. Future changes to wind speed and direction can
1660 impact the take-off and landing performance of aircraft (National Air Traffic Services, 2024).

1661 Increased seasonal average temperatures may change bird migration patterns, potentially leading to increased
1662 bird strikes with aircraft (CAA, 2024a). In addition, the changing prevalence of tropical diseases may increase
1663 staff absence, impacting operations, due to changes in temperature, rainfall, humidity, and the frequency and
1664 severity of extreme weather events (Tidman et al., 2021).

1665 There are four key hazards driving climate risk for the port and shipping sector:

- 1666 • Sea level rise can damage infrastructure and impact navigation; however, the rate and magnitude of sea
1667 level rise beyond 2050 is uncertain (Toimil et al., 2020). Impacts will vary across the UK; England and
1668 Wales could experience a 30% higher sea level rise compared to Scotland under RCP2.6 and RCP4.5, and
1669 the south-east coast of England is the most exposed region to rising sea levels (Edwards, 2017).
- 1670 • Coastal ports are primarily affected by coastal flooding due to sea level rise and storm surges, as well as
1671 pluvial flooding. Inland ports are affected by fluvial and pluvial flooding, and estuarine ports by coastal,
1672 fluvial, and pluvial flooding (Verschuur et al., 2023). Multiple ARP4 reports note flooding can reduce
1673 clearance under bridges, and may limit port access for vessels, limiting access for maintenance and
1674 repairs, and accelerating infrastructure degradation and damage.
- 1675 • Temperatures above 40 °C can create unsafe conditions for port workers and shipping crews, and
1676 warmer water temperatures can corrode submerged structures (Port of Dover, 2024). Southern UK ports
1677 have greater exposure to increased temperature extremes than northern ports (Poo et al., 2021).
- 1678 • Increased wind loading can put stress on quay, yard, and tower cranes, increasing their vulnerability to
1679 accelerated deterioration or damage (Port of London Authority, 2021). Increases in wave height and
1680 storm surges can accelerate the deterioration of port walls and buildings, damage berths, gates and
1681 vessels, and impact operations due to safety concerns (Port of Dover, 2024).

1682 Across the UK, inland waterways transport 15% of total domestic freight. In London, the Thames transports 56%
1683 of inland waterway traffic (including waste – see I10) due to congestion in other transport modes (Wiegmans,
1684 2018). Flooding and drought as the two main climate hazards driving climate risk for inland waterways
1685 (Christodoulou et al., 2020):

- 1686 • Flooding can reduce navigability, and increased erosion can damage infrastructure such as locks, bridges,
1687 and banks (Murphy and Grainger, 2023).
- 1688 • Multi-season droughts can reduce canal water levels, creating navigational issues (Canal & River Trust,
1689 2024a).

1690 The interconnected nature of aviation and the ports and shipping sectors increase their vulnerability to
1691 international climate hazards. A poleward shift of the jet stream could alter the routes and duration of
1692 transatlantic flights due to changes in flight times and cause increased air turbulence (CAA, 2024a). An ice-free
1693 Arctic in the 2050s could create new shipping routes, including opening the Transpolar Sea Route (Bennett et al.,
1694 2020). This may provide shorter shipping routes and allow the UK to be a key hub for Arctic shipping; however,
1695 there are operational risks including limited satellite coverage for navigation (Lynch et al., 2022).

1696 **Assessment of current magnitude of risk**

1697 Storms can increase distance flown and cause delays and cancellations. In 2019, over 1 million extra kilometres
1698 were flown throughout Europe to avoid stormy weather, causing delays estimated to cost €2.2 million
1699 (EUROCONTROL, 2021). Recent impacts to airport operations can provide indicative costs for climate-related
1700 events and demonstrate interdependencies between aviation and other infrastructure systems. The National Air
1701 Traffic Services (NATS) flight planning system failure in August 2023 affected over 700,000 passengers over a
1702 series of days. A software error meant flight plan data needed to be processed manually, reducing capacity from
1703 800 flight plans per hour, to 60 per hour. This cost airlines £65 million, with additional costs up to £100 million
1704 incurred by passengers, airports, tour operators and insurers (CAA, 2024b). An electrical substation fire at
1705 Heathrow Airport in March 2025 resulted in more than 1,300 flights being disrupted and over 270,000
1706 passengers affected due to the airport being shut down for one day (Comerford, 2025; Mackintosh, 2025). This
1707 disruption was estimated to cost airlines and suppliers £20 million for halted operations for a day (Taaffe-
1708 Maguire, 2025).

1709 **Assessment of future magnitude of risk**

1710 The aviation industry faces increasing climate risks in the future. Extreme weather is projected to cause
1711 increased disruption, especially in peak travel seasons (Yesudian and Dawson, 2021). For example, by 2090,
1712 under RCP8.5, a one-day closure due to severe flooding could cost medium-sized airports up to €3 million,
1713 increasing to €18 million for major hubs (EUROCONTROL, 2021). This demonstrates the scale of costs that could
1714 be incurred due to increasing climate risks associated with other emissions scenarios and time horizons.

1715 A modelling study that used global mean temperature rise of 2 °C showed some airports (e.g., London City
1716 Airport) falling below mean sea level, and that by 2100 under the RCP8.5 climate scenario, airport flooding
1717 caused by sea level rise could increase annual route disruptions by a factor of 69 (Yesudian and Dawson, 2021).

1718 For ports, the impact of sea level rise is difficult to assess beyond 2050 due to the melting of the Greenland and
1719 Antarctic ice sheets with consequences for low-lying ports (Met Office, 2018). Nevertheless, ARP4 reports
1720 identify that future sea level rise could make it difficult to access lighthouses and ports, submerge areas of land
1721 mass, and compromise quays and sea defences (Groveport, 2024; Northern Lighthouse Board, 2024).

1722 ARP4 reports also identify future risks to port infrastructure under the RCP4.5 and RCP8.5 climate scenarios up
1723 to 2100 from extreme heat, including increased costs due to accelerated degradation of assets and increased
1724 heat stress inside container handling cranes and warehouses, creating unsafe conditions for port workers (Van
1725 Houtven et al., 2022).

1726 2030s, central warming scenario:

1727 This magnitude is considered same as present day (High), due to no significant differences to today for airports,
1728 ports and inland waterways, with no significant change in climate hazards or adaptation across aviation, ports
1729 and shipping, and inland waterways. There is limited quantitative evidence for time periods and warming
1730 scenarios outside of England, thus confidence is Medium for England, and Low elsewhere.

1731 2050s, central and high warming scenarios:

1732 Climate projections indicate that the main climate hazards and risks will be intensified in the 2050s. ARP4
1733 reports for airports and ports show that under the RCP4.5 and RCP8.5 climate scenarios, without adaptation,
1734 there is an increased risk from higher temperatures and flooding exacerbated by sea level rise for infrastructure
1735 and operations. Increased risk will remain in the High magnitude band; confidence is Low due to limited
1736 evidence.

1737 2080s, central and high warming scenarios:

1738 Climate projections indicate that the main climate hazards and risks will be further intensified in the 2080s. ARP4
1739 reports for airports and ports show that under the RCP4.5 and RCP8.5 climate scenarios, without adaptation the
1740 increased risks and opportunities as presented for the 2050s will likely be intensified in the 2080s. Similarly,
1741 ARP4 reports for inland waterways show that under the RCP8.5 climate scenario, the increased risks presented
1742 for the 2050s will likely also be intensified in the 2080s if there is not further adaptation but remaining in the
1743 High magnitude band. Confidence is Low due to limited evidence.

1744 **Level of preparedness for risk**

1745 Adaptation actions are being developed by authorities and operators. For example, the DfT's draft Adaptation
1746 Strategy directs the CAA to develop climate adaptation guidance (DfT, 2024a).

1747 Adaptation actions referenced in ARP4 reports from airports (e.g., Edinburgh, Glasgow) include risk assessments,
1748 drainage surveys, climate standards for construction and asset replacement, and runway resurfacing to reduce
1749 flood risk. Although most ARP4 reports outline progress on previously identified adaptation measures, some also
1750 detail planned adaptation actions for the next five years (e.g., Gatwick Airport, 2024). Some airports have
1751 undertaken flood risk assessments and updated drainage systems to mitigate flooding risks (e.g., Heathrow
1752 Airport, 2024). Others have embedded climate change adaptation into key organisational processes and
1753 strategies, developed heatwave wellbeing procedures for airport staff and passengers, and undertaken research
1754 into the potential impacts of changes to wind speed on future aircraft technology (e.g., London Luton Airport,
1755 2024). Heathrow Airport's ARP4 report includes detail on significant adaptation action that was taken to respond
1756 to surface water accumulation across the airport in June 2023, including modelling the on-airport drainage
1757 system and analysing the impact of rainfall on existing infrastructure.

1758 There are limited adaptation policies for ports, with resilience standards left to individual port operators (CCC,
1759 2025a), and there is no single authority or regulator to drive adoption of adaptation. The DfT's draft 2024
1760 Adaptation Strategy includes a targeted intervention for ports in England to trial regular monitoring of weather-
1761 related disruptions, starting in 2025.

1762 ARP4 reports in the ports and shipping sector show adaptation investment is being made mostly in modelling,
1763 monitoring, or research projects, such as feasibility studies (Port of London Authority, 2024). Larger-scale
1764 adaptation measures include marsh restoration and raising quay walls. ARP4 reports often recommend future
1765 action but do not tend to report implemented actions to-date.

1766 **Assessment on the evidence base and evidence gaps**

1767 There are several academic and non-academic sources of high-quality independent evidence, with a notable
1768 degree of agreement. The evidence base includes comprehensive peer-reviewed studies on climate change
1769 impacts, detailed assessments of sector-specific vulnerabilities, and adaptation plans and policies. ARP4 reports
1770 typically assess the likelihood and consequence of climate hazards in risk assessments. However, ARP4 reports

1771 typically do not report on the impacts of implemented adaptation actions in the aviation, ports and shipping,
 1772 and inland waterways sectors. Monitoring, evaluation, learning and reporting on adaptation is required to track
 1773 the effectiveness and impacts of actions at a national level in the UK (CCC, 2025a).

1774 Infrastructure interdependencies for the aviation, ports and shipping sectors are relatively understudied as
 1775 compared to road and rail infrastructure (Steen et al., 2022). The CCC (2025a) identified that most ARP4
 1776 submissions from reporting organisations across all modes of transport qualitatively identify their
 1777 interdependencies with infrastructure sectors, particularly energy, water, telecoms, ICT, and other modes of
 1778 transport. However, the CCC reported only limited evidence of adaptation action that has been taken to date to
 1779 manage interdependent risks.

1780 **6.2.7.2 England**

1781 In July 2022, a heatwave caused a surface defect on the runway at London Luton Airport, suspending all flights
 1782 for an afternoon (London Luton Airport, 2024). The Canal & River Trust (2024b) reported an increase in inland
 1783 waterway maintenance in England and Wales in 2023/24 partly due to increasing pressures of climate change.

1784 Flooding from Storm Ciara in February 2020 led to damage to the Figure of Three Locks on the Calder & Hebble
 1785 Navigation inland waterway, which cost around £3 million to repair (Canal & River Trust, 2024b). The Canal and
 1786 River Trust (2024a) are increasing asset resilience, including strengthening their ten most critical culverts.

1787 **Evaluation of urgency score**

1788 The High current magnitude score for England is based on multiple sources confirming the impact of extreme
 1789 weather events and long-term climate hazards on airports, ports, and inland waterways. The current confidence
 1790 score is High because the evidence is robust, and there is strong consensus among experts, including multiple
 1791 ARP4 reports.

1792 Magnitude remains High in future periods based on evidence in peer-reviewed literature and ARP4 reports.
 1793 Confidence in the 2030s is scored Medium because evidence is more limited or uncertain, but there is still
 1794 general agreement on the conclusion. ARP4 reports typically contain adaptation plans for the aviation and ports
 1795 sector; however, there is limited evidence about the implementation and anticipated effectiveness of adaptation
 1796 action in the future thus the magnitude of risk is not reduced for any time period or scenario. Confidence is Low
 1797 in the 2050s and 2080s because adaptation plans are focused on shorter timeframes and thus evidence for the
 1798 farther future is limited.

1799 *Table 6.37: Urgency scores for 17 Risks to aviation, shipping, and other transport systems for England. Key to the magnitude scores: very*
 1800 *light purple (L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++*
 1801 *= Medium, +++ = High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More*
 1802 *Action Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were*
 1803 *calculated are in the Methods Chapter.*

England								
17	Risks to aviation, shipping, and other transport systems.							
	Present	2030		2050		2080		
		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High

No adaptation	+++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)
With adaptation	+++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)
Urgency scores	MAN	MAN		CI			FI	
Overall urgency score	CI							

1804

1805 **6.2.7.3 Northern Ireland**

1806 Currently, airport and port operators in Northern Ireland are not required to report via the Adaptation Reporting
 1807 Power and there is no reported information available about the level of risk and adaptation planning for airports
 1808 and ports in Northern Ireland (CCC, 2023b).

1809 There are five commercial ports in Northern Ireland, each of which is critical for handling external trade and
 1810 enabling tourism. The small number of assets drives risk because there is not sufficient capacity to absorb the
 1811 impacts of climate-related delays or closures at existing ports or airports. Although climate risk assessments of
 1812 these ports are not available, the evidence reviewed in Section 6.2.7.1 highlights that Northern Ireland is
 1813 vulnerable to UK-wide climate hazards, in particular coastal hazards including storm surges and sea level rise.

1814 **Evaluation of urgency score**

1815 The magnitude score is High for the current and future time horizons and is based on expert judgement that
 1816 evidence on climate hazards from England and Scotland can be transposed to Northern Ireland due to broadly
 1817 aligned climate trends for all parts of the UK (Slingo, 2021). The exposure of ports and airports to climate
 1818 hazards means that the risks associated with climate change are increased because of these critical, single points
 1819 of failure. No climate change reports or adaptation plans have been published by airports or ports in Northern
 1820 Ireland creating Low confidence for the current day and future periods.

1821 The CCC’s evaluation of the second Northern Ireland Climate Change Adaptation Programme (NICCAP2)
 1822 identified that adaptation planning was only in its early stages across sectors, and that there was very limited
 1823 evidence for the delivery and implementation of climate adaptation. The CCC was ‘unable to evaluate’ the asset
 1824 and system level reliability of airport and port operations in Northern Ireland in the face of climate change (CCC,
 1825 2023b). NICCAP3 is currently under development. As such, adaptation does not reduce the magnitude of risk,
 1826 and confidence is scored as Low.

1827 *Table 6.38: Urgency scores for 17 Risks to aviation, shipping, and other transport systems for Northern Ireland. Key to the magnitude*
 1828 *scores: very light purple (L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence*
 1829 *scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical*
 1830 *Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how*
 1831 *the scores in this table were calculated are in the Methods Chapter.*

Northern Ireland	
17	Risks to aviation, shipping, and other transport systems.

	Present	2030		2050		2080		
		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High
No adaptation	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)
With adaptation	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)
Urgency scores	CI	CI		CI			FI	
Overall urgency score	CI							

1832

1833 **6.2.7.4 Scotland**

1834 In Scotland, island communities are particularly reliant on ferry services and are therefore vulnerable to these
 1835 services being disrupted. In recent years, ferry services have become increasingly unreliable and cancellations
 1836 were mainly due to weather (CCC, 2023d). The small number of assets drives risk because there is not sufficient
 1837 capacity to absorb the impacts of climate-related delays or closures at existing ports.

1838 There are commitments to replace and upgrade port facilities, including a priority to adapt ferry services to be
 1839 resilient to the impacts of climate change (Transport Scotland, 2023, 2024; Scottish Government, 2024).
 1840 However, there is limited evidence available on the progress and implementation of adaptation commitments
 1841 for airports (CCC, 2023d). Adaptation of inland waterways at the government-level may occur via environmental
 1842 restoration of waterways that improves navigability, biodiversity and supports communities (SEPA, 2021;
 1843 Scottish Canals, 2023).

1844 **Evaluation of urgency score**

1845 The risk magnitude is considered High for current and future time horizons based on current impacts, evidence
 1846 from ARP4 reports, and adaptation actions. Confidence is High for the present day given the evidence in ARP4
 1847 reports. In the future, confidence is scored Low as the evidence is limited or conflicting, leading to weaker
 1848 consensus. The CCC was ‘unable to evaluate’ the asset and system level reliability of airport operations in
 1849 Scotland (CCC, 2023d); thus, risk magnitude is not reduced after considering adaptation.

1850 *Table 6.39: Urgency scores for 17 Risks to aviation, shipping, and other transport systems for Scotland. Key to the magnitude scores: very*
 1851 *light purple (L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++*
 1852 *= Medium, +++ High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More*
 1853 *Action Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were*
 1854 *calculated are in the Methods Chapter.*

Scotland				
17	Risks to aviation, shipping, and other transport systems.			
	Present	2030	2050	2080

		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High
No adaptation	+++ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)
With adaptation	+++ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)
Urgency scores	MAN	CI		CI			FI	
Overall urgency score	CI							

1855

1856 6.2.7.5 Wales

1857 The Welsh Government’s Climate Adaptation Strategy (2024) includes climate adaptation outcomes for
 1858 increasing the resilience of airports and ports to extreme weather events (Welsh Government, 2024a). However,
 1859 the CCC’s latest evaluation of adaptation policy in Wales identified that there is limited information on the
 1860 implementation and effectiveness of adaptation actions for the aviation, shipping, and inland waterways sectors
 1861 (CCC, 2023c).

1862 Although Cardiff Airport reported under ARP3, the report is not publicly available and a report was not
 1863 submitted under ARP4. This highlights the criticality of understanding climate change risks to the region,
 1864 particularly for the only major airport in Wales. The small number of assets drives risk because there is not
 1865 sufficient capacity to absorb the impacts of climate-related delays or closures at other airports.

1866 Evaluation of urgency score

1867 The magnitude score is High for the future time horizons and is based on the expert judgement that evidence
 1868 from England and Scotland can be transposed to Wales because hazards, exposure and vulnerability are
 1869 consistent, in part due to broadly aligned climate trends for all parts of the UK (Slingo, 2021). Confidence is Low
 1870 due to limited data on the climate impacts to operations at Cardiff Airport, which informed the CCC’s
 1871 assessment of being ‘unable to evaluate’ adaptation progress for the asset and system level reliability of airport
 1872 operations (CCC, 2023c). Thus, magnitude of risk was not reduced after considering adaptation.

1873 *Table 6.40: Urgency scores for 17 Risks to aviation, shipping, and other transport systems for Wales. Key to the magnitude scores: very*
 1874 *light purple (L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++*
 1875 *= Medium, +++ High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More*
 1876 *Action Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were*
 1877 *calculated are in the Methods Chapter.*

Wales								
17	Risks to aviation, shipping, and other transport systems.							
	Present	2030		2050		2080		
		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High

No adaptation	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
	(H)	(H)	(H)	(H)	(H)	(H)	(H)	(H)
With adaptation	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
	(H)	(H)	(H)	(H)	(H)	(H)	(H)	(H)
Urgency scores	CI	CI		CI			FI	
Overall urgency score	CI							

1878

1879

Draft for Community Review

1880

6.2.8 Risks to digital and communications systems – I8

1881

Digital and communications systems considers risks to a range of infrastructure, including data centres, telephone masts, telegraph poles, fibre optic cables, and all other assets related to phone and internet connectivity.

1882

1883

Headlines

- An urgency score of “Further Investigation” has been assigned to reflect the Medium Magnitude and Low Confidence.
- Current and future climate risk appears moderate. Data centres are more vulnerable to high temperatures and water shortages and, if located close together, can be simultaneously impacted by a weather event. Free-standing infrastructure (e.g., telephone masts and telegraph poles) are more vulnerable to storms and high winds. Severe disruption is generally localised but is often linked to power outages due to high dependency on this infrastructure.
- Societal and infrastructure dependence on this sector is increasing. Rapid development and asset renewal is an opportunity to embed resilience.
- There are substantial evidence gaps and the available evidence can be conflicting. Risk and impact assessments are often qualitative and high level.

1884

Table 6.41: Urgency scores for I8 Risks to digital and communications systems. Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple (L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++ = High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were calculated are in the Methods Chapter.

ID	Risk		Present	2030	2050	2080	Urgency
I8	Risks to digital and communications systems	UK	+ (M)	+ (M)	+ (M)	+ (H)	FI
		England	+ (M)	+ (M)	+ (M)	+ (H)	FI
		Northern Ireland	+ (M)	+ (M)	+ (M)	+ (H)	FI
		Scotland	+ (M)	+ (M)	+ (M)	+ (H)	FI
		Wales	+ (M)	+ (M)	+ (M)	+ (H)	FI

1885

1886

6.2.8.1 Evidence relevant to the entire United Kingdom

1887

Current and future drivers of risk

1888 There are two main types of digital infrastructure: data centres; and telecommunications networks, including
1889 telephone masts, telegraph poles, fibre optic cables, and all other assets related to phone and internet
1890 connectivity. Data centres face climate hazards such as flooding, drought, and overheating. Data centre owners
1891 and operators identified water stress and high temperatures/heatwaves the hazards of most concern, due to the
1892 consequences for cooling systems in terms of operational failure or increased energy costs (techUK, 2024). For
1893 example, the July 2022 heatwave led to internal data centre outages across the Guy's and St. Thomas's NHS
1894 Trust, taking out most of its clinical information technology systems, and taking several weeks before complete
1895 restoration (NHS, 2023). Moreover, the UK data centre sector is heavily clustered, with around 80% of UK data
1896 centres located around the M25 motorway, and a second cluster in Manchester. Where data centres are
1897 clustered, there is the potential for a single extreme weather event to impact multiple data centres
1898 simultaneously.

1899 For telecommunications networks, Ofcom (2024a) report that some firms identify flooding as a principal risk, as
1900 well as high winds and lightning, particularly for fixed and mobile infrastructure, including cell towers. For
1901 example, storms Isha and Jocelyn (Jan 2024) caused system-level disruption of broadband provision to 5,200
1902 Fibrus customers (BBC, 2024e). Storm Arwen in November 2021 and Storm Éowyn in January 2025 affected
1903 phone and broadband connections across the country. Storm Arwen brought a wind direction (north to north-
1904 easterly) that infrastructure is not typically exposed to (Scottish Government, 2022), and Storm Éowyn led to
1905 physical damage to telegraph poles from both the storm itself and from the impacts of falling trees (Openreach,
1906 2025). Storm Darragh in December 2024 led to telegraph poles and overhead cable damage, with some
1907 customers in Wales without phone and broadband connection for over two weeks (BBC, 2024f).

1908 The technological development of telecommunications infrastructure, and the replacement, renewal of existing
1909 infrastructure can both drive and reduce climate risks. Generally, the rapid pace of technological advancements
1910 and innovation in parts of the sector (ISPA UK and INCA, 2024; techUK, 2024) means some assets are short-lived,
1911 inexpensive, and are quickly replaced or updated, reducing vulnerabilities. The deployment of Fibre to the
1912 Premises (FTTP) is enhancing infrastructure resilience, as fibre-optic cables are more resistant to temperature
1913 changes (DSIT, 2024a). As of July 2024, full-fibre coverage has reached 69% of UK households – up from 57% in
1914 September 2023 (Ofcom, 2024b). The Public Switched Telephone Network (PSTN) is currently undergoing
1915 closure and replacement by Voice over Internet Protocol (VoIP). The closure of PSTN and replacement with VoIP
1916 places greater focus on the reliability of mobile networks and fixed broadband for PSTN uses an alternative
1917 power supply thereby enabling communication during local power outages that may affect mobile and
1918 broadband networks. Following Storms Arwen and Eunice in winter 2021/22 where extended power outages
1919 impacted telecommunication provision, the switch-off of the PSTN has been delayed until January 2027 out of
1920 concerns for vulnerable customers (CCC, 2025a).

1921 Growing societal and infrastructure reliance on digital systems enhances connectivity, access, and efficiency in
1922 daily life (Gajjar, 2024) and helps build climate resilience via improved and increase monitoring systems (e.g., rail
1923 temperatures) and early warning system capabilities (e.g., for flooding). However, increased use and
1924 dependence on digital and communications systems means the extent or severity of its failure can be greater
1925 and impact essential services, e.g., Guy's and St. Thomas's NHS Trust (NHS, 2023). Increased digital dependence
1926 also exacerbates the digital divide. Those who cannot afford digital technologies, and older people, who typically
1927 use the digital technologies less could become more vulnerable, for example because they cannot access digital
1928 warning systems. Indeed, approximately a quarter of UK households (26%) had difficulty affording
1929 communications services in May 2025 (Ofcom, 2025). Digital and communications systems are also highly
1930 dependent on power systems (see I2 and I3).

1931 **Assessment of current magnitude of risk**

1932 The current magnitude of risk for digital and communications systems is Medium. Across the UK, there have
1933 been a range of reported incidents demonstrating how extreme weather events such as heatwaves and storms
1934 have led to network outages, which can cause localised severe disruption.

1935 **Assessment of future magnitude of risk**

1936 Future risk for digital and communications systems are generally scored as Medium, with the possibility of
1937 becoming High in the longer-term due to the pace of digitalisation and growing dependency on such systems in
1938 future. There is generally a consensus among network providers and the data centre industry that climate risks
1939 will increase in the future (e.g., Ofcom, 2024a; techUK, 2024; BT Group, 2025; Vodafone Group, 2023). Some of
1940 the consequences described include increased operational costs, and lower productivity from labour hours lost
1941 through heat stress.

1942 2030s, central warming scenario:

1943 Risk in the 2030s risk will be like present day, as the sector landscape and climate impacts are likely to be similar.
1944 The risk magnitude is therefore Medium (Expert judgement).

1945 2050s, central and high warming scenarios:

1946 While extreme weather events may increase, the sector landscape may have changed (e.g., more new and more
1947 resilient infrastructure). This may result in impacts across the sector remaining similar to the present day in a
1948 central warming scenario, so the magnitude would remain as Medium. However, in the high warming scenario,
1949 weather events would be more extreme in terms of frequency, severity, and extent, and therefore would likely
1950 lead to greater impacts for the sector in terms of disruption scale or extent, justifying changing the magnitude
1951 risk to High (Expert judgement).

1952 2080s, central and high warming scenarios:

1953 Both the central and high warming scenarios would bring more extreme weather events in terms of frequency,
1954 severity, and extent. This would likely lead to greater impacts for the sector in terms of disruption scale or
1955 extent, justifying changing the magnitude risk to High (Expert judgement).

1956 **Level of preparedness for risk**

1957 Governance of digital and communications systems is reserved – decision-making is set out by UK Parliament for
1958 this infrastructure and therefore has an effect across all devolved nations.

1959 Recent legislative reforms included some recognition of climate risk through the lens of broader resilience. For
1960 instance, upgrades are underway throughout the UK, underpinned by the need for advanced, high quality, and
1961 reliable communications infrastructure and provisions for clusters or networks of knowledge and data-driven,
1962 creative or high-technology industries, per the National Planning Policy Framework (MHCLG, 2024). Full-fibre
1963 rollout, for example, is a major upgrade for the sector and will help maintain internet connectivity as it is not
1964 affected by flooding unless power is also affected, also requiring less cabinet infrastructure (Ofcom, 2024a). As
1965 of September 2024, data centres are categorised as Critical National Infrastructure (CNI) alongside energy and
1966 water systems – the first CNI designation in over a decade (DSIT, 2024b). The intent of doing this is to enable
1967 greater government support in recovering from and anticipating critical incidents, which includes adverse
1968 weather or energy supply interruptions.

1969 The digital and communications sector currently provides no substantive reporting on climate risk (Ofcom,
 1970 2024a) and this is largely justified by: “resilience by default” design of infrastructure that extends beyond
 1971 climate risks in accordance with site selection, design and build, and operation (techUK, 2024); and existing
 1972 telecommunications guidance underpinning resilient networks and services (Ofcom, 2024a). This assumption of
 1973 resilience and lack of quantitative climate risk assessments may lead to the sector being insufficiently prepared
 1974 for future climate impacts.

1975 **Assessment on the evidence base and evidence gaps**

1976 The confidence in risks to digital and communications systems is Low. While there is some evidence and recent
 1977 reports of extreme weather already impacting this sector in various ways, there are some conflicting
 1978 perspectives across industry in the UK, leading to a weaker consensus.

1979 Additionally, the evidence base regarding future climate impacts to digital and communication systems is
 1980 limited. Although there was an increase in submissions from ARP3 to ARP4, future risk assessments in these and
 1981 other similar publications were typically high level and qualitative (e.g., Ofcom, 2024a; ISPA UK and INCA, 2024;
 1982 techUK, 2024; BT Group, 2025). There is also an evidence gap regarding longer-term time horizons, as these risk
 1983 assessments often only considered a timeframe up to 2050 (e.g., BT Group, 2025; Vodafone Group, 2023).

1984 **6.2.8.2 England**

1985 The climate risk for this sector is broadly UK-wide, and therefore the devolved nations will experience similar
 1986 current and future drivers of risk; current and future magnitude of risk; and levels of preparedness of risk.
 1987 Specific considerations in England include the clustering of data centres in southeast England, which is projected
 1988 to experience the greatest increase in summer temperatures, and where water scarcity is high risk (techUK,
 1989 2024; Section 6.2.9 for Risk I9).

1990 **Evaluation of urgency score**

1991 The urgency assessment for England is Further Investigation. The limited evidence indicates that the sector
 1992 landscape and present-day weather-related impacts are likely to be similar in the near term but could increase in
 1993 the longer term. Rapid infrastructure development, which is considered “resilient by design” across the sector,
 1994 plus UK Government support in the sector from a broader resilience perspective (e.g., cyber security), means
 1995 that the sector is expected to withstand future climate hazards; it is important to note there is limited evidence
 1996 to substantiate this expectation. The examples presented here demonstrate that outages can be impactful but
 1997 are usually localised. However, increasing dependency on the sector is increasing vulnerability, and individual
 1998 weather events could result in farther-reaching and substantial impacts and consequences in future.

1999 *Table 6.42: Urgency scores for 18 Risks to digital and communications systems for England. Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple*
 2000 *(L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium,*
 2001 *+++ High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed,*
 2002 *FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were calculated are in*
 2003 *the Methods Chapter.*

England				
18	Risks to digital and communications systems.			
	Present	2030	2050	2080

		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High
No adaptation	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
	(M)	(M)	(M)	(M)	(H)	(M)	(H)	(H)
With adaptation	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
	(M)	(M)	(M)	(M)	(H)	(M)	(H)	(H)
Urgency scores	FI	FI		FI			FI	
Overall urgency score	FI							

2004

2005

6.2.8.3 Northern Ireland

2006

The climate risk for this sector is broadly UK-wide, and therefore the devolved nations will experience similar current and future drivers of risk; current and future magnitude of risk; and levels of preparedness of risk.

2007

2008

Specific considerations in Northern Ireland include storms, particularly with high winds. Some of the windiest parts of Northern Ireland correlate with high population density, especially in and around Belfast and towards the southeast. Northern Ireland has the greatest percentage of population with access to full fibre internet at 91% as of January 2024. This is one third higher than England, which is the next highest (Uswitch, 2024).

2009

2010

2011

2012

Nevertheless, Storm Éowyn, for example, still impacted phone and broadband connection across the country due to wind damage to electricity and telecoms infrastructure (BBC, 2025b).

2013

2014

Evaluation of urgency score

2015

The urgency assessment for Northern Ireland is Further Investigation. The limited evidence indicates that the sector landscape and present-day weather-related impacts are likely to be similar in the near term but could increase in the longer term. Rapid infrastructure development which is considered “resilient by design” incorporated across the sector, plus UK Government support in the sector from a broader resilience perspective (e.g., cyber security) means that the sector is expected to withstand future climate hazards; it is important to note there is limited evidence to substantiate this expectation. The examples presented here demonstrate that outages can be impactful but are usually localised. However, increasing dependency on the sector is increasing vulnerability, and individual weather events could result in farther-reaching and substantial impacts and consequences in future.

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

2022

2023

2024

Table 6.43: Urgency scores for 18 Risks to digital and communications systems for Northern Ireland. Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple (L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were calculated are in the Methods Chapter.

2025

2026

2027

2028

Northern Ireland				
18	Risks to digital and communications systems.			
	Present	2030	2050	2080

		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High
No adaptation	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
	(M)	(M)	(M)	(M)	(H)	(M)	(H)	(H)
With adaptation	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
	(M)	(M)	(M)	(M)	(H)	(M)	(H)	(H)
Urgency scores	FI	FI		FI			FI	
Overall urgency score	FI							

2029

2030 **6.2.8.4 Scotland**

2031 The climate risk for this sector is broadly UK-wide, and therefore the devolved nations will experience similar
 2032 current and future drivers of risk; current and future magnitude of risk; and levels of preparedness of risk.
 2033 Specific considerations in Scotland for digital and communications systems risk would be storms, particularly
 2034 with high winds, as Scotland has some of the windiest regions in the UK. For example, Storm Arwen in November
 2035 2021 and Storm Éowyn in January 2025 affected phone and broadband connections across the country.

2036 **Evaluation of urgency score**

2037 The urgency assessment for Scotland is Further Investigation. The limited evidence indicates that the sector
 2038 landscape and present-day weather-related impacts are likely to be similar in the near term but could increase in
 2039 the longer term. Rapid infrastructure development which is considered “resilient by design” incorporated across
 2040 the sector, plus UK Government support in the sector from a broader resilience perspective (e.g., cyber security)
 2041 means that the sector is expected to withstand future climate hazards; it is important to note there is limited
 2042 evidence to substantiate this expectation. The examples presented here demonstrate that outages can be
 2043 impactful but are usually localised. However, increasing dependency on the sector is increasing vulnerability,
 2044 and individual weather events could result in farther-reaching and substantial impacts and consequences in
 2045 future.

2046 *Table 6.44: Urgency scores for 18 Risks to digital and communications systems for Scotland. Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple*
 2047 *(L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium,*
 2048 *+++ High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed,*
 2049 *FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were calculated are in*
 2050 *the Methods Chapter.*

Scotland								
18	Risks to digital and communications systems.							
	Present	2030		2050		2080		
		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High
No adaptation	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
	(M)	(M)	(M)	(M)	(H)	(M)	(H)	(H)

With adaptation	(M) +	(M) +	(M) +	(M) +	(H) +	(M) +	(H) +	(H) +
Urgency scores	FI	FI		FI			FI	
Overall urgency score	FI							

2051

2052 6.2.8.5 Wales

2053 The climate risk for this sector is broadly UK-wide, and therefore the devolved nations will experience similar
 2054 current and future drivers of risk; current and future magnitude of risk; and levels of preparedness of risk.
 2055 Specific considerations in Wales for digital and communications systems risk would be storms, particularly with
 2056 high winds, as Wales has some windier regions in the west.

2057 Evaluation of urgency score

2058 The urgency assessment for Wales is Further Investigation. The limited evidence indicates that the sector
 2059 landscape and present-day weather-related impacts are likely to be similar in the near term but could increase in
 2060 the longer term. Rapid infrastructure development which is considered “resilient by design” incorporated across
 2061 the sector, plus UK Government support in the sector from a broader resilience perspective (e.g., cyber security)
 2062 means that the sector is expected to withstand future climate hazards; it is important to note there is limited
 2063 evidence to substantiate this expectation. The examples presented here demonstrate that outages can be
 2064 impactful but are usually localised. However, increasing dependency on the sector is increasing vulnerability,
 2065 and individual weather events could result in farther-reaching and substantial impacts and consequences in
 2066 future.

2067 *Table 6.45: Urgency scores for 18 Risks to digital and communications systems for Wales. Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple (L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were calculated are in the Methods Chapter.*

Wales								
18	Risks to digital and communications systems.							
	Present	2030		2050		2080		
		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High
No adaptation	(M) +	(M) +	(M) +	(M) +	(H) +	(M) +	(H) +	(H) +
With adaptation	(M) +	(M) +	(M) +	(M) +	(H) +	(M) +	(H) +	(H) +
Urgency scores	FI	FI		FI			FI	

Overall urgency score

FI

2072

6.2.9 Risks to water supply and wastewater systems– 19

2073

This chapter covers risks to municipal water supply and wastewater infrastructure and services. This includes services provided by utilities, whether privately owned (as in England and Wales) or fully government owned (as in Scotland and Northern Ireland), as well as non-utility supply, commonly known as private supplies.

2074

2075

Headlines

- An urgency score of “More Action needed” has been assigned to reflect the High Magnitude and Medium Confidence.
- Drought will continue to pose a major threat and flood risk will increase. There will be increasing negative impacts from combined sewer overflows. Water quality will deteriorate because of droughts and flood-related pollution.
- Wildfires and growth in high water demand industries are emerging risks.
- The climate risks to water supply and wastewater infrastructure and services increase over time. Population growth and shifts further drives risks. Private supplies may be more vulnerable.
- Adaptation plans lack specificity and monitoring of implemented actions is weak.
- More research is need on water quality changes and mechanisms (e.g., new chemical cocktails), and the impact of wildfires of catchments and service delivery.

2076

Table 6.46: Urgency scores for 19 Risks to water supply and wastewater systems. Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple (L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were calculated are in the Methods Chapter.

ID	Risk		Present	2030	2050	2080	Urgency
19	Risks to water supply and wastewater systems	UK	+++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (VH)	MAN
		England	+++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	MAN
		Northern Ireland	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (VH)	MAN
		Scotland	+++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	MAN
		Wales	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	MAN

2077

2098 to damage to the national power grid (Valero et al., 2023). Private water supplies (e.g., 3.6% of population use in
2099 Scotland) are particularly vulnerable.

2100 Demographic changes will increase risk. Population growth will be highest in the southeast and east of England,
2101 where drought risks are highest and increasing (State of the Climate Chapter). Population growth in the other
2102 nations is projected to be lower but regional variations are pertinent. For instance, population growth in
2103 Scotland is expected to be highest within commuting distance to Edinburgh (Scottish Government, 2021), which
2104 coincides with increasing drought hazards in east Scotland (State of the Climate Chapter). The UK population is
2105 aging, which increases vulnerability when water services are disrupted because of difficulty in accessing
2106 alternative supply and potential risks from waterborne and hygiene-related pathogens. UK water and
2107 wastewater infrastructure is aging, increasing its vulnerability to damage or disruption from climate risks.

2108 Other risk drivers include growth in high water demand industries and energy generation. Increasing investment
2109 in data centres may increase demand for water, which in other countries has been shown to be substantial
2110 (Mytton, 2021; Watkowski et al., 2025; Liu et al., 2025). Where this investment coincides with areas of highest
2111 population growth and existing water stress (e.g., southeast and east of England), this may create new
2112 challenges in sustainable supply.

2113 Deteriorating water quality with climate change is leading to increasing threats to human health from exposure
2114 via consumption and from recreational uses of water (UKHSA, 2023), with the very young, the old, and people
2115 with co-morbidities most vulnerable (see also H4)

2116 Increasing water temperatures, more frequent low flow events, floods, and discharge of untreated sewage will
2117 contribute to harmful algal blooms that impact water supplies (Bussi and Whitehead, 2020; Reid et al., 2024;
2118 RAEng, 2024). Drought conditions often create higher concentrations of chemicals in water and may lead to
2119 release of contaminants in the bottom waters and sediments in reservoirs, increasing exposure to chemical
2120 'cocktails' (UK Parliament, 2022). Floods degrade water quality in water bodies with sudden increases in
2121 suspended solids and chemical pollution, including from direct runoff and combined sewer overflows. The
2122 persistence of water-borne pathogens within the environment is expected to change with changes in climate
2123 presenting new challenges (Colston et al., 2022).

2124

2125 **Assessment of current magnitude of risk**

2126 Evidence from multiple high-quality sources along with adaptation plans and strategies prepared by water
2127 companies, indicates there is currently a high risk from climate change. Risks to wastewater treatment systems,
2128 including damage to treatment facilities by flooding, including saltwater flooding, continue to exist (Hyde-Smith
2129 et al., 2022) and increasing pollutant loads can overwhelm treatment capacity in treatment plants during flood
2130 events. Water scarcity is a significant threat to municipal water supply particularly in eastern parts of the UK,
2131 with private water supplies particularly vulnerable (Visser-Quinn et al., 2021; Reyniers et al., 2023).

2132 Current levels of pollution combined with increasing water temperatures and more frequent periods of drought
2133 and flood are increasing the risks of harmful algal blooms across the UK (Reid et al., 2024; RAEng, 2024.; Perry et
2134 al., 2024). Harmful algal blooms present a potential risk to health from the release of toxins and cause problems
2135 for water treatment (UKHSA, 2023). There is evidence that periods of low flows and drought increase risks of
2136 chemical contamination of water, including concentrations of pharmaceuticals and micro-plastics (Niemi et al.
2137 2022; Wilson and Worrall, 2021) and discharge of untreated sewage after storm events causes chemical
2138 contamination, including from emerging contaminants (Petrie, 2021; see H2). Dissolved organic carbon is already
2139 of concern given the substantial proportion of UK catchments containing peatlands. Current maximum dissolved

2140 organic carbon concentrations in source waters already exceed treatment capacity and these will increase in the
2141 future (Xu et al., 2020). Wildfire may further contribute to raised dissolved organic carbon and may increase soil
2142 erosion and increased suspended solids and nutrients downstream. However, wildfire impacts on water supply
2143 remains under-studied in the UK.

2144 Treatment of drinking water by water utilities is currently considered excellent across the UK. However,
2145 vulnerability to extreme weather prevails. For wastewater there is abundant evidence that water companies are
2146 not managing wastewater well and that combined sewer overflow spills occur at an unacceptable level (RAEng,
2147 2024; Perry et al., 2024). Water quality in private supplies is of concern (Rivington et al., 2022; DWI, 2023a, b)
2148 and this is expected to worsen (Boca et al., 2022). There is little evidence that actions are being taken to manage
2149 water quality in these supplies.

2150 **Assessment of future magnitude of risk**

2151 There is consensus that drought poses the principal threat to future water supply across the UK (Boca et al.,
2152 2022; Murgatroyd et al., 2022). However, assessments of future risk indicate potential hotspots in all nations
2153 where periods of hydrological extremes may be exacerbated, such as northeast and southwest Scotland (Visser-
2154 Quinn et al., 2021) and southeast and eastern England (State of the Climate Chapter). Future flood risk is
2155 significant in all four nations. Risk of increased summer flooding will change the dynamics of water storage
2156 patterns, affect water quality and increase operation and maintenance costs. Increased flooding may trigger a
2157 cascading risk as aging infrastructure performance declines, e.g., through catastrophic dam failure (Michalis and
2158 Sentenac, 2021).

2159 2030s, central warming scenario:

2160 The risk for the 2030s is assessed as being high, based on several sources of high-quality evidence (medium
2161 confidence), with risks remaining high after considering adaptations by water companies as these do not
2162 comprehensively cover all climate threats. Drought will pose the principal threat to water supply in the future
2163 across the UK (Boca et al., 2022; Murgatroyd et al., 2022). Strategic water resource options, if implemented, can
2164 provide resilience to a 1-in-500-year drought, but without these investments, deficits will occur (Murgatroyd et
2165 al., 2022). Reuse schemes show the greatest resilience to future changes in climate and demand, followed by
2166 reservoirs and finally transfers and the greatest benefit of strategic resource options is observed in the London
2167 water resource zone (Murgatroyd et al., 2022). As part of the strategic water resource options, inter-basin
2168 transfers can be considered between non-adjacent water resources zones (i.e., from water rich to water poor
2169 zones) but in some cases may only be viable in the winter if deficits in the supplying zone are to be avoided
2170 (Dobson et al., 2020; Khadem et al., 2021). Modelled studies have focused on supply with little assessment of
2171 increased demand from population change, or water-intensive industries. Water quality will continue to decline
2172 (Xu et al., 2020; Adey et al., 2022; RAEng, 2024) as algal blooms, dissolved organic carbon, and chemical
2173 contamination continue, and combined sewer overflow events remain frequent. The deterioration in source
2174 water quality will pose risks for water treatment. Risks from wildfires and threats to ancillary services will
2175 increase and are an emerging and evolving threat which require further research.

2176 2050s, central and high warming scenarios:

2177 The level of overall risk is high. Risks of drought continue with concerns that plans to meet the regulatory
2178 requirement to be resilient to a 1-in-500-year drought event are not sufficient, unless all strategic resource
2179 options are implemented and supported by additional water demand measures (Murgatroyd et al., 2022). Co-
2180 occurrence of significant drought in adjacent water resource zones reduces the ability of water companies to
2181 transfer water between supply zones (Murgatroyd et al., 2022). There will be increasing threats from floods
2182 impacting both water supply and wastewater management. There will be ongoing threats from combined sewer

2183 overflow contamination (Adey et al., 2022; RAEng, 2024). The deterioration in water quality will increase the
2184 challenges for water treatment and ultimately water safety (Dobson et al., 2020; UKHSA, 2023).

2185 The residual risk accounting for planned adaptations remains high. Given the increasing uncertainty in hydrology
2186 (Milly et al., 2008), the occurrence of droughts that have a magnitude greater than a 1-in-500-year event cannot
2187 be discounted. There are efforts underway to adapt water supply infrastructure to flooding, but there is limited
2188 information on flood risk management for critical points in water infrastructure, despite previous evidence of its
2189 importance (Pitt, 2007).

2190 Whether the increasing threat of water quality deterioration will be managed is hard to assess so far in the
2191 future. Experience shows that water treatment developments can occur rapidly in response to observed threats.
2192 The current water company adaptation reports include plans for upgrading water treatment works. If a
2193 substantial programme of research is instigated, treatment improvements may keep pace with emerging
2194 challenges. The lack of actions on wildfire suggests these risks may not be well managed.

2195 2080s, central and high warming scenarios:

2196 For the scenarios in the 2080s, the risk is assessed as very high based on expert judgment. Floods, drought,
2197 wildfires, and storms are all expected to be more frequent and intense. The residual risk accounting for
2198 adaptation remains high in England, Scotland, and Wales, and for Northern Ireland is very high. While adaptation
2199 plans have been developed, it is unclear whether the actions proposed will be sufficient to cope with anticipated
2200 changes, and some risks (e.g., wildfire) have largely been ignored. There is medium confidence in the
2201 management of drought risk given the requirement, at least in England and Wales, to provide resilience up to a
2202 1-in-500-year drought. However, severe drought and co-occurrence of drought in adjacent water resource zones
2203 may challenge the resilience of supplies.

2204 **Level of preparedness for risk**

2205 The quality of adaptation plans varies. All water companies recognise some level of risk, but strategies contain
2206 limited evidence on quantitative measures of success, or in investment strategies there is limited detail,
2207 particularly for the 2080s. Some water companies link review of adaptation plans to the periodic pricing reviews
2208 thus strategic interventions beyond the five-year period are not assured. Ofwat sets targets for water companies
2209 in England and Wales to support resilience. However, most resilience targets were missed in the 2024 pricing
2210 review, in some cases by a very considerable margin. Regulators in Scotland and Northern Ireland have not
2211 prepared similar plans, despite water companies in both nations recognising the climate risks and vulnerabilities
2212 (Boca et al., 2022; Rivington et al., 2020).

2213 Demand management and behavioural change considerations are less clear in the adaptation plans
2214 (Xenochristou et al., 2020). Emerging risks from wildfire are poorly considered. Some water companies note
2215 these could increase peak demand, but not their impact on the catchment. Only some (e.g., Severn-Trent) set
2216 out plans for tackling these threats.

2217 **Assessment on the evidence base and evidence gaps**

2218 There remains an urgent need for more research and improved modelling of how climate changes will affect
2219 water supplies, particularly compound risks such as heavy rain events following a period of extended drought
2220 affecting both water flows and water quality. The interplay of wildfire, drought and flood risks require more
2221 integrated modelling. Consideration of complex chemical cocktails and the remobilisation of historical pollutants
2222 and their metabolites is important because the effects on human and ecosystem health remain unknown. There
2223 is a UK fire season (Perry et al., 2022), but there is a dearth of research on wildfire impacts on water supplies

2224 both in terms of single and repeated events’ effects on hydrology and on water quality and supply. The
 2225 adaptation plans developed by water companies across the UK lack granular detail and have limited plans for
 2226 evaluation. More robust periodic quantitative evaluation of effectiveness is needed to provide greater
 2227 confidence in both current adaptation plans and to ensure that there is adequate flexibility in forward planning
 2228 to accommodate currently unanticipated changes. Within this, a common approach across all four nations that
 2229 accounts for different models of ownership and regulatory regimes would be beneficial

2230 **6.2.9.2 England**

2231 Drought is the major climate hazard of concern in England (Dobson et al., 2020; Murgatroyd et al., 2022;
 2232 Welbank, 2021), with floods an increasing threat to both water and wastewater services (RAEng, 2024).
 2233 Modelling by Murgatroyd et al. (2022) concluded that resilience to a 1-in-500-year drought was achievable if
 2234 identified strategic resource options are used, and abstraction of water is reduced. They note that achieving this
 2235 target will be easier if more action is taken to reduce and manage demand. The southeast of England is the
 2236 region most severely at risk from drought (State of the Climate Chapter).

2237 It is unclear whether the announcements on expanded water storage in England include allocations for new
 2238 water-intensive industries as well as population growth. The current and planned construction of expanded
 2239 storage and inter-basin transfers and the potential for a transfer from Kielder Water to Abington has been
 2240 modelled (Khadem et al., 2021). The study did not consider demand management but noted that water transfer
 2241 was only feasible during winter months to avoid water shortages and ecological harm in the Kielder catchment.
 2242 This raises questions about the effectiveness of current and planned measures for future water scarcity.

2243 **Evaluation of urgency score**

2244 Evidence from multiple high-quality sources along with adaptation plans and strategies prepared by water
 2245 companies indicates with High confidence that climate impacts current water supply and water quality with a
 2246 High magnitude risk. In the 2030 near future, risk remains High, but with Medium confidence is lower given
 2247 lower levels of evidence. For the 2050s and 2080s, the severity of climate impacts (floods, droughts, water
 2248 quality) will increase, exacerbated by population growth and shift, and water-intensive industries, particularly in
 2249 southeast England. For 2050s, although climate risks are projected to increase, Expert judgment and available
 2250 literature indicates that the level of impact will not exceed that within the High magnitude banding. For 2080s,
 2251 the magnitude of impact is likely to be Very High, based largely on Expert judgment, with Low confidence.
 2252 However, planned adaptation actions by water companies reduces the magnitude to High, and is associated with
 2253 an increase in confidence level to Medium (as more evidence is available with which to assess this scoring).

2254 *Table 6.47: Urgency scores for 19 Risks to water supply and wastewater systems for England. Key to the magnitude scores: very light*
 2255 *purple (L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++ =*
 2256 *Medium, +++ High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More Action*
 2257 *Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were*
 2258 *calculated are in the Methods Chapter.*

England								
19	Risks to water supply and wastewater systems.							
	Present	2030		2050		2080		
		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High

No adaptation	+++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)
With adaptation	+++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)
Urgency scores	MAN	MAN		MAN				MAN	
Overall urgency score	MAN								

2259

2260 **6.2.9.3 Northern Ireland**

2261 There is limited published literature specific to Northern Ireland, although there is good quality evidence for
 2262 harmful algal blooms do occur even on large water bodies, with studies identifying algal mats containing a
 2263 number of human pathogens and toxins (Reid et al., 2024). The NI Water Climate Change Strategy includes
 2264 modelling of medium and high climate scenarios (RCPs 4.5 and 8.5) and evaluation of risk but lacks detail on
 2265 adaptation actions and there is no investment plan. The strategy notes that this will be reviewed in subsequent
 2266 pricing reviews, which adds further uncertainty as it implies some actions will be predicated on outcomes from
 2267 that review. Furthermore, there was no regulator report on the performance of NI Water against previous
 2268 targets indicating weaknesses in the monitoring of compliance to targets

2269 **Evaluation of urgency score**

2270 UK and Northern Ireland specific evidence indicates a High magnitude of current risk, but with a Medium level of
 2271 confidence to reflect the more limited evidence base. For the 2050s and 2080s, there is limited evidence on the
 2272 impact of future climate impacts. Expert judgment expects the severity of climate impacts to increase; for 2050s,
 2273 the level of impact will not exceed the upper bound of the High magnitude band, but for 2080s, the magnitude
 2274 of impact is likely to be Very High (Low confidence). After considering the NI Water Climate Change Strategy, no
 2275 reductions in risk magnitude are made as there is no evidence for adaptation action being sufficiently effective
 2276 (Expert judgment). The increased evidence raises the confidence level to Medium.

2277 *Table 6.48: Urgency scores for 19 Risks to water supply and wastewater systems for Northern Ireland. Key to the magnitude scores: very*
 2278 *light purple (L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++*
 2279 *= Medium, +++ High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More*
 2280 *Action Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were*
 2281 *calculated are in the Methods Chapter.*

Northern Ireland								
19	Risks to water supply and wastewater systems.							
	Present	2030		2050		2080		
		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High
No adaptation	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)

With adaptation	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)	++ (VH)
Urgency scores	MAN	MAN		MAN			MAN	
Overall urgency score	MAN							

2282

2283 **6.2.9.4 Scotland**

2284 Projections of hydro-hotspots (areas prone to compound flood and drought events) in Scotland highlight the
 2285 critical need for more research on the effect of climate change on groundwater availability and quantity given its
 2286 importance for private supplies, already at elevated risk from climate change, and irrigation (Boca et al. 2022).
 2287 Also, Visser-Quinn et al., (2021) identify two hotspots of both drought and abstraction in the rivers Spey and Tay
 2288 and note that by the 2080s (Central estimate), the frequency of drought events could see a two or three-fold
 2289 increase with abstraction exacerbating the pressure to water supplies. Moreover, extreme meteorological
 2290 drought events may increase in frequency from an average of one event every 20 years (current day) to one
 2291 event every 3 years by 2040.

2292 Private water supplies, which serve 3.6% of the population in Scotland, are particularly exposed to water scarcity
 2293 as there is limited redundancy in the supply system. A key challenge for Scotland is the national messaging
 2294 around climate change impacts to water resources, and future increasing water scarcity (McClymont and
 2295 Beavers, 2022).

2296 **Evaluation of urgency score**

2297 Evidence from multiple high-quality sources along with adaptation plans and strategies prepared by water
 2298 companies indicates with High confidence that climate impacts current water supply and water quality with a
 2299 High magnitude risk. In the 2030 near future, risk remains High, but with Medium confidence is lower given
 2300 lower levels of evidence. For the 2050s and 2080s, the severity of climate impacts (floods, droughts, water
 2301 quality) will increase, particularly in hotspots noted above. For 2050s, although climate risks are projected to
 2302 increase, Expert judgment and available literature indicates that the level of impact will remain in the High
 2303 magnitude band. For 2080s, the magnitude of impact is likely to be Very High based largely on Expert judgment
 2304 with some information on specific risks and regions (Visser-Quinn et al., 2021), with Low confidence. However,
 2305 planned adaptation actions by water companies reduces the magnitude to High, and is associated with an
 2306 increase in confidence level to Medium (as more evidence is available with which to assess this scoring).

2307 *Table 6.49: Urgency scores for 19 Risks to water supply and wastewater systems for Scotland. Key to the magnitude scores: very light*
 2308 *purple (L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++ =*
 2309 *Medium, +++ High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More Action*
 2310 *Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were*
 2311 *calculated are in the Methods Chapter.*

Scotland	
19	Risks to water supply and wastewater systems.

	Present	2030		2050		2080		
		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High
No adaptation	+++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)
With adaptation	+++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)
Urgency scores	MAN	MAN		MAN			MAN	
Overall urgency score	MAN							

2312

2313 6.2.9.5 Wales

2314 Dallison et al. (2021) report that, for their study of two catchments in Wales under a range of climate scenarios,
 2315 streamflow decrease would result in unmet demand in absence of upstream reservoirs with problems greater in
 2316 near term. As noted above, water companies in Wales (and England) are required to ensure resilience up to a 1-
 2317 in-500-year drought.

2318 Evaluation of urgency score

2319 UK level evidence, combined with evidence from Wales, indicates a High magnitude of current risk, but with a
 2320 Medium level of confidence to reflect the more limited evidence base. For the 2030s the urgency score will be
 2321 similar to present day. For the 2050s and 2080s, there is Medium confidence that the severity of climate impacts
 2322 (floods, droughts, water quality) will increase; for the 2050s, evidence and Expert judgment indicates this will
 2323 not exceed the High magnitude banding (Medium confidence). For 2080s, the magnitude of climate impacts is
 2324 likely to be Very High, based largely on Expert judgment. However, planned adaptation actions by water
 2325 companies reduces the magnitude to High, and is associated with an increase in confidence level to Medium (as
 2326 more evidence is available with which to assess this scoring).

2327 *Table 6.50: Urgency scores for 19 Risks to water supply and wastewater systems for Wales. Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple*
 2328 *(L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium,*
 2329 *+++ High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed,*
 2330 *FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were calculated are in*
 2331 *the Methods Chapter.*

Wales								
19	Risks to water supply and wastewater systems.							
	Present	2030		2050		2080		
		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High
No adaptation	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)	+ (VH)

With adaptation	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)	++ (H)
Urgency scores	MAN	MAN		MAN			MAN	
Overall urgency score	MAN							

2332 **6.2.10 Risks to waste management systems, excluding wastewater systems – I10**

2333 Waste management systems (excluding wastewater systems), here referred to as waste infrastructure, include:
 2334 (i) nuclear, i.e., nuclear waste and decommissioned /decommissioning power station sites; (ii) mining and
 2335 extraction, specifically coal spoil tips; and, (iii) general waste management, i.e., landfill sites (active and historic),
 2336 waste incinerators, thermal treatment plants, household waste recycling centres, transfer stations, and material
 2337 recovery facilities.

Headlines

- “Further investigation” is the urgency score for England, Scotland, and Northern Ireland which primarily concerns landfill (existing and historical), and nuclear (waste and decommissioned/decommissioning sites).
- In Wales, the score is “Critical Investigation”, due to additional risks regarding slope failure in coal spoil tips, particularly following heavy rainfall events and storms.
- For most of the sector, the risk of damage and disruption on an annual basis is likely to be low and any impacts are likely to be localised. Risk in Wales is anticipated to reduce as policy addresses risk from coal spoil tip failure.
- There is no indication that risk will increase or decrease as compared to present day. Expert judgement considers the risks unlikely to significantly increase.
- The literature on climate impacts and adaptation progress is limited. There is a lack of coordination across the sector to fully understand and respond to risks.

2338

Table 6.51: Urgency scores for I10 Risks to waste management systems, excluding wastewater systems. Key to the magnitude scores: very light purple (L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how the scores in this table were calculated are in the Methods Chapter.

ID	Risk		Present	2030	2050	2080	Urgency
I10	Risks to waste management systems, excluding wastewater systems	UK	+ (H)	+ (M)	+ (M)	+ (M)	CI
		England	+ (L)	+ (L)	+ (L)	+ (L)	FI
		Northern Ireland	+ (L)	+ (L)	+ (L)	+ (L)	FI

	Scotland	+	+	+	+	FI
	Wales	+	+	+	+	CI
		(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	
		(H)	(M)	(M)	(M)	

2339

2340 **6.2.10.1 Evidence relevant to the entire United Kingdom**

2341 **Current and future drivers of risk**

2342 The evidence of climate impacts on waste infrastructure is limited. Concerning nuclear, there are no reports of
 2343 current or future impacts from extreme weather or sea level rise on infrastructure or operations. The Nuclear
 2344 Decommissioning Authority (NDA) estate has 17 sites across Great Britain that are planned for or undergoing
 2345 decommissioning, most which are near the coast. Each site complies with safety assessment principles for
 2346 nuclear facilities, which include consideration of extreme weather and climate change (NDA, 2020) and periodic
 2347 safety reviews every 10 years. Although decommissioning will lead to fewer active sites, nuclear waste will need
 2348 to be managed into the future.

2349 Waste disposal sites were historically located in coastal areas close to industrial and commercial sites. In some
 2350 locations, erosion has released landfill waste onto the beaches and waters (BBC, 2024g), and land, subtidal, and
 2351 intertidal sediments may be contaminated from landfill and other historical unmanaged waste disposal (Bardos
 2352 et al., 2020). Where these sites are exposed to increased erosion due to sea-level rise or coastal flooding and
 2353 storm surges, the level of impact is expected to remain the same or increase. Active, closed, and historic landfills
 2354 can release hazardous substances into the environment following floods or drought (Environment Agency,
 2355 2023b; Brand and Spencer, 2024; Weber et al., 2025), although highly developed flood-prone areas typically
 2356 have extensive defences in place to lower risk (Nicholls et al., 2021). Future warmer summer temperatures could
 2357 lead to an increase in hot waste, such as barbecue disposal, which can lead to waste fires (Environment Agency,
 2358 2023b). Wildfires may also be exacerbated or intensified if landfill sites are nearby due to them being a
 2359 significant combustion source (Ibrahim et al., 2020). There are no reports of climate impacts on household
 2360 recycling centres, waste incinerators (including those for energy generation), or other waste infrastructure. Local
 2361 authority ARP reports include risks to waste collections services or waste disposal infrastructure caused by
 2362 extreme weather (Blackpool), potential impacts on waste collections teams working outdoors (Colchester), and
 2363 climate impacts on roads impacting waste collection (Warwickshire).

2364 Waste infrastructure is changing; waste to landfill is decreasing, recycling and Waste to Energy generation is
 2365 increasing (DEFRA, 2025). Future population growth may increase waste generation, but this increase could be
 2366 offset by increased waste recycling or waste prevention. These changes will change the location and amount of
 2367 waste infrastructure and the sector’s exposure to climate risk. Whether risk increases will depend on what
 2368 infrastructure is needed, where it is located, and whether it is designed for future weather and climate. Local
 2369 vulnerabilities, such as prioritised collection for medical waste customers, should also be considered.

2370 A tipping point regarding waste infrastructure would be extreme sea level rise, e.g., the complete loss of ice
 2371 sheets. Sea level rise that completely inundates low-lying coastal sites (e.g., nuclear waste treatment and
 2372 storage infrastructure) could have substantial human and environmental impacts, given that the infrastructure is
 2373 likely to exist beyond 2100. Coastal landfill sites could also be impacted in a similar way.

2374 **Assessment of current magnitude of risk**

2375 The current magnitude of risk for waste infrastructure is considered Low. There are no reported impacts from
2376 the nuclear sector. Excepting Wales there are no reported impacts from mining and extraction waste (see
2377 Section 6.2.10.5). Climate impacts on waste infrastructure such as erosion of historic landfill sites are reported,
2378 but local in scale.

2379 **Assessment of future magnitude of risk**

2380 Risk from current and future extreme weather and climate is routinely considered under the robust safety
2381 principles outlined by the Nuclear Decommissioning Authority (NDA, 2020) so this risk is unlikely to increase.
2382 Some academic studies consider future climate risks to waste infrastructure, such as:

- 2383 • Future changes in temperature, groundwater chemistry, flow rates, and sea salinity on geological
2384 repositories for nuclear waste are implied (Pizarro and Sainsbury, 2023),
- 2385 • Coastal erosion and flooding of landfills, and the need for further analysis to understand future change
2386 in geomorphology and the local-level impacts on sites (Nicholls et al., 2021),
- 2387 • The future erosion and release of solid waste considered more of a threat than flooding and leachate
2388 release from landfills (Beaven et al., 2020).

2389 There are no studies that quantify the climate impacts on waste infrastructure for specific time periods or
2390 climate. Expert judgment discusses these qualitatively below.

2391 2030s, central warming scenario:

2392 In the near-term, climate risks may be similar, albeit with some shifts in intensity. However, the waste
2393 infrastructure landscape is likely to be similar to present, with a small potential increase in risk in locations
2394 where population growth demands an increase in waste facilities. Erosion of coastal landfill sites is likely to
2395 continue without remediation. As such, any climate impacts are likely to be local in scale, and the magnitude of
2396 risk is likely to overall remain similar to the present day, i.e., Low in England, Scotland, and Northern Ireland, but
2397 High in Wales due to the potential for coal tip failures (See Section 6.2.10.5). Confidence is Low given the limited
2398 evidence.

2399 2050s, central and high warming scenarios:

2400 In the 2050s, the frequency and magnitude of heavy rainfall events and hot summer temperatures will increase.
2401 Heavier rainfall may lead to flooding, and in coastal areas this may be exacerbated by sea level rise, which may
2402 increase erosion of historic landfill sites where defences are currently insufficient (BBC, 2024g). Heavier rainfall
2403 will increase the potential for coal tip landslides in Wales. High temperature events, especially those coupled
2404 with periods of drought, may lead to wildfires at landfills or wildfires being exacerbated by nearby combustible
2405 waste. Nuclear decommissioning will be continuing, but safety principles are anticipated to mitigate climate
2406 impact. Waste reduction initiatives should be well established in reducing landfilling, although population
2407 growth may increase waste streams and recycling, as well as more legacy landfills to manage. New municipal
2408 waste sites should have been built with climate risk, particularly flooding in mind; older sites may continue to be
2409 protected by existing defences. It is likely that extreme weather and coastal erosion will impact existing and
2410 future waste infrastructure, and risk may increase as climate events increase in frequency and magnitude.
2411 However, impacts are expected to be localised and Low magnitude (see Section 6.2.10.5 for mining waste in
2412 Wales). Confidence is Low given the limited evidence.

2413 2080s, central and high warming scenarios:

2414 In the 2080s, the frequency and magnitude of heavy rainfall events and hot summer temperatures is likely to
2415 have increased since the 2050s. Heavier rainfall may lead to flooding, and in coastal areas this may be
2416 exacerbated by far higher levels of sea level rise. High temperature events, especially those coupled with periods
2417 of drought may lead to wildfires at landfills, or wildfires being exacerbated by nearby combustible waste. Nuclear
2418 decommissioning will be continuing. Historic landfill sites will remain, but waste management and infrastructure
2419 are expected to have changed significantly from present day. New infrastructure should have been designed
2420 with climate change in mind given the anticipated increase in adaptive capacity across with time. As per previous
2421 time periods, any impacts on waste infrastructure (excepting coal tip failures) is likely to be local in scale and
2422 Low magnitude. Confidence is Low given the limited evidence.

2423 **Level of preparedness for risk**

2424 The nuclear sector has robust safety principles that prepare for a range of risks, including those from extreme
2425 weather and climate (NDA, 2020). Other waste infrastructure is typically the responsibility of local authorities,
2426 who develop their own strategy for their region, and waste management authorities, who are responsible for
2427 their own assets. Historically, local authority climate adaptation has lagged some national infrastructure
2428 providers; however, 11 local authorities contributed to the ARP process for the first time in 2024 and three local
2429 authorities mentioned climate risks, with two providing high-level adaptation actions (Blackpool, Warwickshire).
2430 Waste infrastructure facilities are required to adhere to national planning frameworks within the devolved
2431 nations. Regulation of waste is devolved by nation. The UK Government provides guidance on integrating
2432 climate change adaptation into management under an environmental permit (as part of the system for England;
2433 although the guidelines are relevant UK-wide), but uptake and oversight of this in any nation is unclear. In
2434 general, most of the climate risk for this sector is UK-wide, and therefore the devolved nations will experience
2435 similar current and future drivers of risk; current and future magnitude of risk; and levels of preparedness of risk.
2436 However, it is important to note that site-specific factors are what drive key vulnerabilities across the sector
2437 (Environment Agency, 2023c).

2438 **Assessment on the evidence base and evidence gaps**

2439 Evidence is limited in comparison to other infrastructure sectors. Waste infrastructure owners and operators
2440 were not invited to submit to the ARP process and have not done so. However, high-level information on climate
2441 risks to waste is mentioned in three local authority adaptation plans. Academic peer review papers tend to focus
2442 on flood risk or coastal erosion to landfills (e.g., Brand and Spencer, 2024; Nicholls et al., 2021). Waste statistics
2443 are available online (DEFRA, 2025), but these do not include climate risks. Information on nuclear safety is
2444 available from the NDA (2020), and Pizarro and Sainsbury (2023) identified evidence gaps on local climate
2445 vulnerability assessment for nuclear power plants, climate adaptation for spent fuel storage (e.g., on-site and
2446 centralised facilities, and climate adaptation measures for long-term storage or final repositories).

2447 **6.2.10.2 England**

2448 There are currently just over 500 operational landfills across England (Environment Agency, 2025). Since 2023,
2449 England is the only devolved nation where climate change adaptation is considered as part of waste permit
2450 applications (Environment Agency, 2023c).

2451 There are over 20,000 closed or historic landfills in England (UKHSA, 2024), and nearly 4,000 of these do not
2452 have flood defences and are located within areas where there is greater than 1% annual probability of fluvial
2453 flooding and/or greater than 0.5% annual probability of flooding from the sea. However, highly developed flood-
2454 prone areas like the Thames Estuary have high and extensive defences in place, protecting most landfills (and
2455 presumably, other waste infrastructure) within the protected area (Nicholls et al., 2021).

2456 Any new waste facilities are required to adhere to the National Planning Policy Framework (MHCLG, 2024),
 2457 which states that development should be avoided in areas of highest flood risk and that development should
 2458 consider climate risk.

2459 There are 11 nuclear decommissioning sites in England (of 17 total for the UK), so the country has comparatively
 2460 greater exposure. However, no near-term impacts are reported – the main concern is regarding Sellafield
 2461 (where, if existing coastal defences are not maintained, the southern end of the site may be vulnerable in the
 2462 next 100 years). Most coal spoil tips in England are located across the West Midlands and the Northwest,
 2463 although there is no central record of the locations of all these in England (DESNZ, 2024b). The Mining
 2464 Remediation Authority inspects seven of these sites (MRA, 2024). There are no recent reports of landslips due to
 2465 flooding or heavy rainfall located around coal spoil tips in England.

2466 **Evaluation of urgency score**

2467 The available evidence indicates that any climate impacts are likely to be local in scale, therefore Low
 2468 magnitude. In the 2030s, the sector landscape and present-day weather-related impacts are likely to be similar.
 2469 In the 2050s and 2080s, although the issues related to historic landfills are likely to continue, new waste
 2470 infrastructure is likely to be different to present day. Climate risks may increase as climate change intensifies,
 2471 but newer waste infrastructure should be designed with climate change in mind, and impacts are still likely to be
 2472 local in scale. Confidence is Low, and scoring relies predominantly on Expert judgment.

2473 *Table 6.52: Urgency scores for 110 Risks to waste management systems, excluding wastewater systems for England. Key to the magnitude*
 2474 *scores: very light purple (L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence*
 2475 *scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical*
 2476 *Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how*
 2477 *the scores in this table were calculated are in the Methods Chapter.*

England								
110	Risks to waste management systems, excluding wastewater systems.							
	Present	2030		2050		2080		
		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High
No adaptation	+ (L)	+ (L)	+ (L)	+ (L)	+ (L)	+ (L)	+ (L)	+ (L)
With adaptation	+ (L)	+ (L)	+ (L)	+ (L)	+ (L)	+ (L)	+ (L)	+ (L)
Urgency scores	FI	FI		WB			WB	
Overall urgency score	FI							

2478

2479 **6.2.10.3 Northern Ireland**

2480 There currently 38 permitted landfills in Northern Ireland (Department of Finance, 2023). There is no nuclear
 2481 infrastructure in Northern Ireland. There is no information on coal spoil tips (as the Mining Remediation
 2482 Authority does not cover Northern Ireland), though abandoned mines are monitored by the Department for the
 2483 Economy. Potential climate impacts related to household waste infrastructure are likely to be similar to those
 2484 outlined for the UK, such as localised pollution following flooding or erosion of landfill site, or disruption to
 2485 waste management processes due to extreme weather that temporarily prevents operations. The Strategic
 2486 Planning Policy Statement (Department of the Environment, 2015) specifies that development should be
 2487 avoided in areas vulnerable to the effects of climate change.

2488 **Evaluation of urgency score**

2489 The available evidence indicates that any climate impacts are likely to be local in scale, therefore Low
 2490 magnitude. In the 2030s, the sector landscape and present-day weather-related impacts are likely to be similar.
 2491 In the 2050s and 2080s, although the issues related to historic landfills are likely to continue, new waste
 2492 infrastructure is likely to be different to present day. Climate risks may increase as climate change intensifies,
 2493 but newer waste infrastructure should be designed with climate change in mind, and impacts are still likely to be
 2494 local in scale. Confidence is Low, and scoring relies predominantly on Expert judgment.

2495 *Table 6.53: Urgency scores for 110 Risks to waste management systems, excluding wastewater systems for Northern Ireland. Key to the*
 2496 *magnitude scores: very light purple (L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the*
 2497 *confidence scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical*
 2498 *Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how*
 2499 *the scores in this table were calculated are in the Methods Chapter.*

Northern Ireland								
110	Risks to waste management systems, excluding wastewater systems.							
	Present	2030		2050		2080		
		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High
No adaptation	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
With adaptation	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
Urgency scores	FI	FI		WB			WB	
Overall urgency score	FI							

2500

2501 **6.2.10.4 Scotland**

2502 Scotland has 41 permitted landfill sites (SEPA, 2024). There are three nuclear decommissioning sites, of which
 2503 only Hunterston A is viewed as vulnerable to the effects of climate change; its only access road requires
 2504 management attention due to projected coastal erosion (NDA, 2020). There are fewer coal spoil tips than
 2505 England and Wales although there is no central record of them all in Scotland (DESNZ, 2024b). Five tips are

2506 inspected by the Mining Remediation Authority (MRA, 2024). Under the National Planning Framework, new
 2507 waste infrastructure in Scotland must take climate risks into account (Scottish Government, 2023) and there is
 2508 specific planning guidance for climate adaptation (Scottish Government, 2025).

2509 **Evaluation of urgency score**

2510 The available evidence indicates that any climate impacts are likely to be local in scale, therefore Low
 2511 magnitude. In the 2030s, the sector landscape and present-day weather-related impacts are likely to be similar.
 2512 In the 2050s and 2080s, although the issues related to historic landfills are likely to continue, new waste
 2513 infrastructure is likely to be different to present day. Climate risks may increase as climate change intensifies,
 2514 but newer waste infrastructure should be designed with climate change in mind, and impacts are still likely to be
 2515 local in scale. Confidence is Low, and scoring relies predominantly on Expert judgment.

2516 *Table 6.54: Urgency scores for 110 Risks to waste management systems, excluding wastewater systems for Scotland. Key to the magnitude*
 2517 *scores: very light purple (L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence*
 2518 *scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical*
 2519 *Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how*
 2520 *the scores in this table were calculated are in the Methods Chapter.*

Scotland								
110	Risks to waste management systems, excluding wastewater systems.							
	Present	2030		2050		2080		
		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High
No adaptation	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
With adaptation	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
Urgency scores	FI	FI		WB			WB	
Overall urgency score	FI							

2521

2522 **6.2.10.5 Wales**

2523 In Wales, the risk associated with coal mine tips (see next paragraph) is high and consequently increases the
 2524 overall magnitude of risk for Wales to High (with no additional adaptation). There are approximately 20
 2525 operational landfills in Wales (Natural Resources Wales, 2024). While there are fewer active and historic landfills
 2526 than England, many historic landfills in Wales are in coastal zones, and six of these may become exposed and a
 2527 potential source of pollution at the current erosion rates in future without defences in place (Irfan et al., 2019).
 2528 There are also two nuclear decommissioning sites, neither of which report any high risk to flooding.

2529 Coal spoil tip collapses are more prevalent in Wales. Landslides can occur in these locations when the water
 2530 table rises following heavy rain (He et al., 2024). There are over 5,000 coal spoil tips in the UK; 2,573 of these are

2531 in Wales (Welsh Government, 2024b). Of these, 327 are considered high risk, meaning that they could endanger
 2532 life or property (Ground Engineering, 2022). More coal spoil tips are inspected by the Mining Remediation
 2533 Authority in Wales (24) than in other devolved nations (MRA, 2024). However, many tips are otherwise privately
 2534 or commercially owned (BBC, 2023) but the MRA can provide inspection and management services for these.
 2535 The Welsh Government estimates that the cost of managing coal spoil tips in Wales could be around £500m over
 2536 the next decade (Ground Engineering, 2022).

2537 The Government response to coal spoil tip risk may reduce risk in the future. In 2020, extreme rainfall in South
 2538 Wales led to a coal spoil tip landslide. While no homes were destroyed or lost, the landslide blocked the river,
 2539 buried a water main, and broke a sewer (Law Commission, 2022). This led to a review of coal spoil tip safety law,
 2540 resulting in the Disused Mine and Quarry Tips (Wales) Bill, introduced in 2024 (Welsh Government, 2024c). The
 2541 bill proposes a new public body, the Disused Tip Authority for Wales, aiming to prevent coal spoil tips through
 2542 assessment, registration, monitoring, and management. This additional adaptation would reduce risk, and
 2543 therefore future magnitude scores for Wales are Medium, rather than high, when this proposed future
 2544 adaptation is included.

2545 **Evaluation of urgency score**

2546 The risk of coal spoil tip slope failure due to heavy rain and storms is considered High magnitude for the present
 2547 day, and the 2030s, where extreme weather is considered similar to present day. In the 2050s and 2080s, heavy
 2548 rainfall events are expected to increase, increasing climate risk, however the scale of the impacts is not sufficient
 2549 to move into the Very High banding. After considering the adaptation policies in place, risk magnitude is reduced
 2550 to Medium. The impacts from other waste infrastructure are likely to be local in scale (e.g., local scale pollution
 2551 following coastal erosion of landfill site) for all time periods, not changing the magnitude score. Confidence is
 2552 Low, and scoring relies predominantly on Expert judgment.

2553 *Table 6.55: Urgency scores for 110 Risks to waste management systems, excluding wastewater systems for Wales. Key to the magnitude*
 2554 *scores: very light purple (L) = Low, light purple (M) = Medium, purple (H) = High, dark purple (VH) = Very High. Key to the confidence*
 2555 *scores: + = Low, ++ = Medium, +++ High. Where urgency scores are represented by: CAN = Critical Action Needed, CI = Critical*
 2556 *Investigation, MAN = More Action Needed, FI = Further Investigation, SCA = Sustain Current Action, WB = Watching Brief. Details of how*
 2557 *the scores in this table were calculated are in the Methods Chapter.*

Wales								
110	Risks to waste management systems, excluding wastewater systems.							
	Present	2030		2050		2080		
		Central	High	Central	High	Low	Central	High
No adaptation	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)	+ (H)
With adaptation	+ (H)	+ (M)	+ (M)	+ (M)	+ (M)	+ (M)	+ (M)	+ (M)
Urgency scores	CI	FI		FI			FI	
Overall urgency score	CI							

2558

6.3 References

2559

2560 Abdelaziz, S., Sparrow, S.N., Hua, W. and Wallom, D.C., 2024: Assessing long-term future climate change impacts
2561 on extreme low wind events for offshore wind turbines in the UK exclusive economic zone. *Applied Energy*, 354,
2562 p.122218. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apenergy.2023.122218>

2563 Adey, B.T. et al. 2022: Investing in water supply resilience considering uncertainty and management flexibility.
2564 Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers – Smart Infrastructure and Construction, 175(3): 104–115,
2565 doi:10.1680/jsmic.21.00005.

2566 APA, 2021. Climate change adaptation report: 2021 update (Issue
2567 2). [https://research.historicengland.org/Report.aspx?i=15500&ru=%2FResults.aspx%3Fp%3D1%26n%3D10%26a%3D4827%26ns%3D1%0Afile:///C:/Users/DGMac/OneDrive/Documents/AAA Phd/Bibliographic
2568 Downloads/ClimateChangeAdaptationReport.pdf](https://research.historicengland.org/Report.aspx?i=15500&ru=%2FResults.aspx%3Fp%3D1%26n%3D10%26a%3D4827%26ns%3D1%0Afile:///C:/Users/DGMac/OneDrive/Documents/AAA%20Phd/Bibliographic%20Downloads/ClimateChangeAdaptationReport.pdf)
2569

2570 ArrivaRail London, 2024: Arriva Rail London Climate Risk Assessment (ARP4). Supplied to the Climate Change
2571 Committee – not available online.

2572 Bärwolff, M. and Gerike, R., 2024: Pedestrian's travel distances and risk of falls in snowy and icy conditions in
2573 German cities. *Traffic Safety Research*, 6: e000059. doi:10.55329/tled9982.

2574 Bardos, P. et al., 2020: Integrated and Sustainable Management of Post-industrial Coasts. *Frontiers in*
2575 *Environmental Science*, 8:86, doi:10.3389/fenvs.2020.00086.

2576 BBC, 2023: Coal tips in Wales: New maps reveal 350 sites most at risk. [https://www.bbc.co.uk/news/uk-wales-
2577 67408183](https://www.bbc.co.uk/news/uk-wales-67408183).

2578 BBC, 2024a: Storm Henk batters UK leading to power outages, travel disruption and flooding. Available at:
2579 <https://www.bbc.co.uk/news/uk-67861206>.

2580 BBC, 2024b: Storm Darragh causes havoc in Northern Ireland. Available at:
2581 <https://www.bbc.co.uk/news/live/cn4xx3yj01wt>.

2582 BBC, 2024c: Rising sea levels 'a risk' to NI rail network. Available at:
2583 <https://www.bbc.co.uk/news/articles/c72g71y7j82o>.

2584 BBC, 2024d: Heavy rain brings widespread travel disruption. Available at:
2585 <https://www.bbc.co.uk/news/articles/cdri7ynrn14o>.

2586 BBC, 2024e: Fibrus: Storm-damaged broadband repairs may take a week. Available at:
2587 <https://www.bbc.co.uk/news/uk-northern-ireland-68087534>.

2588 BBC, 2024f: Some still without phone or internet since Darragh. Available at:
2589 <https://www.bbc.co.uk/news/articles/c1wqlqprqr8o>.

2590 BBC, 2024g: Landfill waste enters beaches and sea – scientists. Available at:
2591 <https://www.bbc.co.uk/news/articles/cl40ml5yzz5o>

2592 BBC, 2025a: Storm Éowyn brought record breaking winds to Ireland. Available at:
2593 <https://www.bbc.co.uk/news/articles/c4gz8x1j0v2o>.

2594 BBC, 2025b: Fibrus customers to get compensation after storm. Available at:
2595 <https://www.bbc.co.uk/news/articles/c778vpk8ee1o>.

2596 Beaven, R.P. et al., 2020: Future challenges of coastal landfills exacerbated by sea level rise. *Waste*
2597 *Management*, 105, pp.92-101, doi:10.1016/j.wasman.2020.01.027.

2598 BEIS (Department for Business, Energy & Industrial Strategy), 2022a. Appendix I: Electricity Networks Modelling.
2599 Available at: [https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/media/6690f432080eaf43b50ce42/electricity-networks-](https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/media/6690f432080eaf43b50ce42/electricity-networks-strategic-framework-appendix-1.pdf)
2600 [strategic-framework-appendix-1.pdf](https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/media/6690f432080eaf43b50ce42/electricity-networks-strategic-framework-appendix-1.pdf) (Accessed: 8 August 2025)

2601 BEIS (Department for Business, Energy & Industrial Strategy), 2022b. Energy Emergencies Executive Committee
2602 Storm Arwen Review: Final Report. Available at:
2603 [https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/media/629fa8b1d3bf7f0371a9b0ca/storm-arwen-review-final-](https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/media/629fa8b1d3bf7f0371a9b0ca/storm-arwen-review-final-report.pdf)
2604 [report.pdf](https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/media/629fa8b1d3bf7f0371a9b0ca/storm-arwen-review-final-report.pdf)

2605 Belcher, et al., 2023: How well do we understand the impacts of weather conditions on the UK’s renewable wind
2606 and solar energy supplies? Office for Science. Available at:
2607 [https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/renewable-energy-and-the-effects-of-wind-and-solar-](https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/renewable-energy-and-the-effects-of-wind-and-solar-droughts/how-well-do-we-understand-the-impacts-of-weather-conditions-on-the-uks-renewable-wind-and-solar-energy-supplies-html)
2608 [droughts/how-well-do-we-understand-the-impacts-of-weather-conditions-on-the-uks-renewable-wind-and-](https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/renewable-energy-and-the-effects-of-wind-and-solar-droughts/how-well-do-we-understand-the-impacts-of-weather-conditions-on-the-uks-renewable-wind-and-solar-energy-supplies-html)
2609 [solar-energy-supplies-html](https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/renewable-energy-and-the-effects-of-wind-and-solar-droughts/how-well-do-we-understand-the-impacts-of-weather-conditions-on-the-uks-renewable-wind-and-solar-energy-supplies-html)

2610 Bennett, M.M. et al., 2020: ‘The opening of the Transpolar Sea Route: Logistical, geopolitical, environmental,
2611 and socioeconomic impacts’, *Marine Policy*, 121, p. 104178. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol.2020.104178>

2612 Blackwood, L., Renaud, F.G. and Gillespie, S., 2022: Nature-based solutions as climate change adaptation
2613 measures for rail infrastructure. *Nature-Based Solutions*, 2, 100013.
2614 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nbsj.2022.100013>

2615 Bloomfield, H., 2025: Reasonable worst-case stress-test scenarios for the UK energy sector in the context of the
2616 changing climate. Available at: [https://www.theccc.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2025/02/Reasonable-worst-](https://www.theccc.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2025/02/Reasonable-worst-case-stress-test-scenarios-for-the-UK-energy-sector-in-the-context-of-the-changing-climate-Bloomfield.pdf)
2617 [case-stress-test-scenarios-for-the-UK-energy-sector-in-the-context-of-the-changing-climate-Bloomfield.pdf](https://www.theccc.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2025/02/Reasonable-worst-case-stress-test-scenarios-for-the-UK-energy-sector-in-the-context-of-the-changing-climate-Bloomfield.pdf)

2618 Boca, A.-D. et al. 2022: A review of the risks to water resources in Scotland in response to climate change.
2619 CD2021_02. Centre of Expertise for Waters (CREW), Available from: <https://www.crew.ac.uk/publications>

2620 Brand, J. H., and Spencer, K. L., 2024: Potential pollution risks of historic landfills in England: Further analysis of
2621 climate change impacts. *WIREs Water*, 11(3), e1706. <https://doi.org/10.1002/wat2.1706>

2622 BT Group, 2025. Annual Report 2024. Available at: [https://www.bt.com/bt-](https://www.bt.com/bt-plc/assets/documents/investors/financial-reporting-and-news/annual-reports/2024/2024-bt-group-plc-annual-report.pdf)
2623 [plc/assets/documents/investors/financial-reporting-and-news/annual-reports/2024/2024-bt-group-plc-annual-](https://www.bt.com/bt-plc/assets/documents/investors/financial-reporting-and-news/annual-reports/2024/2024-bt-group-plc-annual-report.pdf)
2624 [report.pdf](https://www.bt.com/bt-plc/assets/documents/investors/financial-reporting-and-news/annual-reports/2024/2024-bt-group-plc-annual-report.pdf).

2625 Bussi, G., and Whitehead, P. G., 2020: Impacts of droughts on low flows and water quality near power stations.
2626 *Hydrological Sciences Journal*, 65(6), 898–913. <https://doi.org/10.1080/02626667.2020.1724295>

2627 Byers, E.A., Coxon, G., Freer, J. and Hall, J.W., 2020: Drought and climate change impacts on cooling water
 2628 shortages and electricity prices in Great Britain. *Nature communications*, 11(1), p.2239.
 2629 <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-020-16012-2>

2630 Cadent Gas, 2024. Climate Change Adaptation Report: Fourth Round Response.

2631 Cambridge Cycling Campaign, 2023. *Pothole repairs should prioritise cycling safety*. Available at:
 2632 <https://www.camcycle.org.uk/blog/2023/12/pothole-repairs-should-prioritise-cycling-safety/> (Accessed: 3 June
 2633 2025).

2634 Cambridge Economic Policy Associates (CEPA), 2024. RIIO-ET3: Economic Lives of Electricity Transmission
 2635 Network Assets. Available at: [https://www.ofgem.gov.uk/sites/default/files/2024-07/RIIO-](https://www.ofgem.gov.uk/sites/default/files/2024-07/RIIO-ET3_CEPA_Economic_Lives.pdf)
 2636 [ET3_CEPA_Economic_Lives.pdf](https://www.ofgem.gov.uk/sites/default/files/2024-07/RIIO-ET3_CEPA_Economic_Lives.pdf) (Accessed: 22 September 2025)

2637 Canal & River Trust, 2024a. *Our Climate Adaptation Report 2024: Developed in response to the Adaptation*
 2638 *Reporting Power Fourth Round (ARP4)*. Available at:
 2639 [https://canalrivertrust.org.uk/media/document/9sF8Fnsx2FfJTdvD12MqRQ/5E8S_1O9D5Tvd6JeQ7IDllwakma807](https://canalrivertrust.org.uk/media/document/9sF8Fnsx2FfJTdvD12MqRQ/5E8S_1O9D5Tvd6JeQ7IDllwakma8078MVR34olzriKg/aHR0cHM6Ly9jcnRwcm9kY21zdWtzMDEuYmxvYi5jb3JlLndpbmRvd3MubmV0L2RvY3VtZW50Lw/0193f91a-461f-73f8-8c04-63e27b5d48ba.pdf)
 2640 [8MVR34olzriKg/aHR0cHM6Ly9jcnRwcm9kY21zdWtzMDEuYmxvYi5jb3JlLndpbmRvd3MubmV0L2RvY3VtZW50Lw/](https://canalrivertrust.org.uk/media/document/9sF8Fnsx2FfJTdvD12MqRQ/5E8S_1O9D5Tvd6JeQ7IDllwakma8078MVR34olzriKg/aHR0cHM6Ly9jcnRwcm9kY21zdWtzMDEuYmxvYi5jb3JlLndpbmRvd3MubmV0L2RvY3VtZW50Lw/0193f91a-461f-73f8-8c04-63e27b5d48ba.pdf)
 2641 [0193f91a-461f-73f8-8c04-63e27b5d48ba.pdf](https://canalrivertrust.org.uk/media/document/9sF8Fnsx2FfJTdvD12MqRQ/5E8S_1O9D5Tvd6JeQ7IDllwakma8078MVR34olzriKg/aHR0cHM6Ly9jcnRwcm9kY21zdWtzMDEuYmxvYi5jb3JlLndpbmRvd3MubmV0L2RvY3VtZW50Lw/0193f91a-461f-73f8-8c04-63e27b5d48ba.pdf) (Accessed: 17 July 2025).

2642 Canal & River Trust, 2024b. *Annual Report & Accounts 2022/2023*. Available at:
 2643 [https://canalrivertrust.org.uk/media/document/F-aFX6SJ2McT-GvZk5WMNw/gApEONXqPujp713-](https://canalrivertrust.org.uk/media/document/F-aFX6SJ2McT-GvZk5WMNw/gApEONXqPujp713-3XM0_Y8ssHNMiT8WT7NnSWnP-t4/aHR0cHM6Ly9jcnRwcm9kY21zdWtzMDEuYmxvYi5jb3JlLndpbmRvd3MubmV0L2RvY3VtZW50Lw/018accefa67e-72ca-9f8f-1a2bf8dd78ee.pdf)
 2644 [3XM0_Y8ssHNMiT8WT7NnSWnP-](https://canalrivertrust.org.uk/media/document/F-aFX6SJ2McT-GvZk5WMNw/gApEONXqPujp713-3XM0_Y8ssHNMiT8WT7NnSWnP-t4/aHR0cHM6Ly9jcnRwcm9kY21zdWtzMDEuYmxvYi5jb3JlLndpbmRvd3MubmV0L2RvY3VtZW50Lw/018accefa67e-72ca-9f8f-1a2bf8dd78ee.pdf)
 2645 [t4/aHR0cHM6Ly9jcnRwcm9kY21zdWtzMDEuYmxvYi5jb3JlLndpbmRvd3MubmV0L2RvY3VtZW50Lw/018accef-](https://canalrivertrust.org.uk/media/document/F-aFX6SJ2McT-GvZk5WMNw/gApEONXqPujp713-3XM0_Y8ssHNMiT8WT7NnSWnP-t4/aHR0cHM6Ly9jcnRwcm9kY21zdWtzMDEuYmxvYi5jb3JlLndpbmRvd3MubmV0L2RvY3VtZW50Lw/018accefa67e-72ca-9f8f-1a2bf8dd78ee.pdf)
 2646 [a67e-72ca-9f8f-1a2bf8dd78ee.pdf](https://canalrivertrust.org.uk/media/document/F-aFX6SJ2McT-GvZk5WMNw/gApEONXqPujp713-3XM0_Y8ssHNMiT8WT7NnSWnP-t4/aHR0cHM6Ly9jcnRwcm9kY21zdWtzMDEuYmxvYi5jb3JlLndpbmRvd3MubmV0L2RvY3VtZW50Lw/018accefa67e-72ca-9f8f-1a2bf8dd78ee.pdf)

2647 Challinor, A. and Benton, T.G., 2021: 'International Dimensions', in R.A. Betts, A.B. Haward, and K.V. Pearson
 2648 (eds) *The Third UK Climate Change Risk Assessment Technical Report*. London: Prepared for the Climate Change
 2649 Committee. Available at: [https://www.ukclimatesk.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/06/CCRA3-Chapter-7-](https://www.ukclimatesk.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/06/CCRA3-Chapter-7-FINAL.pdf)
 2650 [FINAL.pdf](https://www.ukclimatesk.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/06/CCRA3-Chapter-7-FINAL.pdf)

2651 Chartered Institution of Highways and Transportation (CIHT), 2024: Delivering a resilient transport network.
 2652 Maintaining and future proofing highway infrastructure from extreme weather events. Available at:
 2653 <https://www.ciht.org.uk/media/up2dv2em/delivering-a-resilient-transport-network-full-report.pdf> (Accessed:
 2654 11 September 2025)

2655 Christodoulou, A., Christidis, P. and Bisselink, B., 2020: 'Forecasting the impacts of climate change on inland
 2656 waterways', *Transportation Research Part D: Transport and Environment*, 82, p. 102159. Available at:
 2657 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.trd.2019.10.012>.

2658 Civil Aviation Authority (CAA), 2024a. *ARP4 Climate Change Adaptation Report*. Available at:
 2659 <https://www.caa.co.uk/publication/download/23526>

2660 Civil Aviation Authority (CAA), 2024b. *Independent Review of NATS (En Route) Plc's Flight Planning System*
 2661 *Failure on 28 August 2023*. Available at: <https://www.caa.co.uk/publication/download/23337>

2662 Civil Contingencies Act, 2004. Available at: <https://www.legislation.gov.uk/ukpga/2004/36/contents> (Accessed:
 2663 7 August 2025)

-
- 2664 Climate Change Committee (CCC), 2023a. Progress in adapting to climate change. Available
2665 at: [https://www.theccc.org.uk/publication/progress-in-adapting-to-climate-change-2023-report-to-](https://www.theccc.org.uk/publication/progress-in-adapting-to-climate-change-2023-report-to-parliament)
2666 [parliament](https://www.theccc.org.uk/publication/progress-in-adapting-to-climate-change-2023-report-to-parliament) (Accessed: 9 June 2025)
- 2667 Climate Change Committee (CCC), 2023b. Adapting to climate change – Progress in Northern Ireland. Available
2668 at: <https://www.theccc.org.uk/publication/adapting-to-climate-change-progress-in-northern-ireland/>
- 2669 Climate Change Committee (CCC), 2023c. Adapting to climate change progress in Wales. Available
2670 at: <https://www.theccc.org.uk/publication/adapting-to-climate-change-progress-in-wales/>
- 2671 Climate Change Committee (CCC), 2023d. Adapting to climate change progress in Scotland. Available
2672 at: <https://www.theccc.org.uk/publication/adapting-to-climate-change-progress-in-scotland/>
- 2673 Climate Change Committee (CCC), 2025a. *Progress in adapting to climate change 2025 report to Parliament*.
2674 Available at: <https://www.theccc.org.uk/publication/progress-in-adapting-to-climate-change-2025/> (Accessed:
2675 11 September 2025)
- 2676 Climate Change Committee (CCC), 2025b. The Seventh Carbon Budget – Advice for the UK Government.
2677 Available at: <https://www.theccc.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2025/02/The-Seventh-Carbon-Budget.pdf>
- 2678 Climate Change Committee (CCC), 2025c. Northern Ireland’s Fourth Carbon Budget. Available
2679 at: <https://www.theccc.org.uk/publication/northern-irelands-fourth-carbon-budget/>
- 2680 Climate Change Committee (CCC), 2025d. Scotland’s Fourth Carbon Budget. Available
2681 at: <https://www.theccc.org.uk/publication/scotlands-carbon-budgets/>
- 2682 Climate NI (2024) *Northern Ireland Climate Change Adaptation Programme 2024–2029 (NICCAP3)*. Available at:
2683 <https://climatenorthernireland.org.uk/projects/niccap3/> (Accessed: 29 May 2025).
- 2684 Climate NI (2025) *Northern Ireland Climate Change Adaptation Programme 2019-2024: End of Programme*
2685 *Report*. Available at: [https://www.northernireland.gov.uk/publications/northern-ireland-climate-change-](https://www.northernireland.gov.uk/publications/northern-ireland-climate-change-adaptation-programme-2019-2024-end-programme-report)
2686 [adaptation-programme-2019-2024-end-programme-report](https://www.northernireland.gov.uk/publications/northern-ireland-climate-change-adaptation-programme-2019-2024-end-programme-report) (Accessed: 29 May 2025).
- 2687 Colston, J.M., Zaitchik, B.F., Badr, H.S., Burnett, E., Ali, S.A., Rayamajhi, A., Satter, S.M., Eibach, D., Krumkamp, R.,
2688 May, J. and Chilengi, R., 2022. Associations between eight earth observation-derived climate variables and
2689 enteropathogen infection: an independent participant data meta-analysis of surveillance studies with broad
2690 spectrum nucleic acid diagnostics. *Geohealth*, 6(1), p.e2021GH000452.
- 2691 Comerford, R., 2025: ‘Heathrow airport closure: What we know so far’, *BBC News*, 21 March. Available at:
2692 <https://www.bbc.co.uk/news/articles/c1jp1dg7g45o> (Accessed: 6 June 2025).
- 2693 Craig, M.T., Wohland, J., Stoop, L.P., Kies, A., Pickering, B., Bloomfield, H.C., Browell, J., De Felice, M., Dent, C.J.,
2694 Deroubaix, A. and Frischmuth, F., 2022: Overcoming the disconnect between energy system and climate
2695 modeling. *Joule*, 6(7), pp.1405-1417. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.joule.2022.05.010>
- 2696 Czyzak, P., 2025: Heat and power: Impacts of the 2025 heatwave in Europe Ember Energy, London UK. Available
2697 at: [https://ember-energy.org/app/uploads/2025/07/Ember-Report-Heat-and-Power-Impacts-of-the-2025-](https://ember-energy.org/app/uploads/2025/07/Ember-Report-Heat-and-Power-Impacts-of-the-2025-heatwave-in-Europe.pdf)
2698 [heatwave-in-Europe.pdf](https://ember-energy.org/app/uploads/2025/07/Ember-Report-Heat-and-Power-Impacts-of-the-2025-heatwave-in-Europe.pdf) (Accessed: 11 Sept 2025).

-
- 2699 Dallison, R et., al. 2021: Impacts of climate change on future water availability for hydropower and public water
2700 supply in Wales, UK, *Journal of Hydrology: Regional Studies*, 36. doi.org/10.1016/j.ejrh.2021.100866.
- 2701 Dallison, R.J. and Patil, S.D., 2023: Run-of-river hydropower in the UK and Ireland: the case for abstraction
2702 licences based on future flows. *Environmental Research: Infrastructure and Sustainability*, 3(4),
2703 p.045005. <https://iopscience.iop.org/article/10.1088/2634-4505/ad064c/pdf>
- 2704 de Abreu, V.H.S., Santos, A.S. and Monteiro, T.G.M., 2022: Climate Change Impacts on the Road Transport
2705 Infrastructure: A Systematic Review on Adaptation Measures. *Sustainability*, 14 (14): 8864.
2706 doi:10.3390/su14148864.
- 2707 Deeming, H. and Lamb, J., 2024: Integrated emergency management of ‘lifeline’ highway networks: lessons for
2708 interoperability. *Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers - Civil Engineering*, 177 (5): 3–10.
2709 doi:10.1680/jcien.23.00096.
- 2710 Dent CJ, Sanchez N, Shevni A, Smith JQ, Wilson AL, Yu X, 2024: Resource adequacy and capacity Procurement:
2711 Metrics and decision support analysis. *Proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Part A: Journal of*
2712 *Power and Energy*. 239(1):199-209. doi:[10.1177/09576509241292100](https://doi.org/10.1177/09576509241292100)
- 2713 Department for Energy Security and Net Zero (DESNZ), 2024a. Electricity generation and supply in Scotland,
2714 Wales, Northern Ireland, and England, 2019 to 2023. Available
2715 at: [https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/media/6762e82fe6ff7c8a1fde9b2a/Electricity_generation_and_sup
2716 ly_in_Scotland_Wales_Northern_Ireland_England_2019_to_2023.pdf](https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/media/6762e82fe6ff7c8a1fde9b2a/Electricity_generation_and_supply_in_Scotland_Wales_Northern_Ireland_England_2019_to_2023.pdf)
- 2717 Department for Energy Security and Net Zero (DESNZ), 2024b. Spoil Heaps: Coal. Question for Department for
2718 Energy Security and Net Zero, UIN HL3121, tabled on 2 December 2024. Available at: [https://questions-
2719 statements.parliament.uk/written-questions/detail/2024-12-02/HL3121](https://questions-statements.parliament.uk/written-questions/detail/2024-12-02/HL3121).
- 2720 Department for Energy Security and Net Zero (DESNZ), 2025a. Capacity of, generation from renewable sources
2721 and shares of total generation (DUKES 6.2). Available
2722 at: https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/media/688a195a6478525675739026/DUKES_6.2.xlsx
- 2723 Department for Energy Security and Net Zero (DESNZ), 2025b. DUKES 2025 Chapter 5: Electricity. Available at:
2724 https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/media/688a28656478525675739051/DUKES_2025_Chapter_5.pdf
- 2725 Department for Energy Security and Net Zero (DESNZ), 2025c. DUKES 2025 Chapter 6: Renewable Sources of
2726 Energy. Available at:
2727 https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/media/688a193f6478525675739024/DUKES_2025_Chapter_6.pdf
- 2728 Department for Energy Security and Net Zero (DESNZ), 2025d. Plant installed capacity by connection – United
2729 Kingdom (DUKES 5.12).
2730 https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/media/688a2908e1a850d72c40924f/DUKES_5.12.xlsx
- 2731 Department for Energy Security and Net Zero (DESNZ), 2025e. Clean Power 2030 Action Plan: A new era of clean
2732 electricity - main report. Available at: [https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/clean-power-2030-action-
2733 plan](https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/clean-power-2030-action-plan) (Accessed: 22 September 2025)
- 2734 Department for Energy Security and Net Zero (DESNZ), 2025f. Hydrogen economic regulatory framework:
2735 developing an effective market framework for 100% hydrogen pipeline networks. Available at:
2736 <https://www.gov.uk/government/consultations/hydrogen-economic-regulatory-framework-developing-an->

-
- 2737 [effective-framework-for-pipeline-networks/hydrogen-economic-regulatory-framework-developing-an-effective-](#)
2738 [market-framework-for-100-hydrogen-pipeline-networks-accessible-webpage](#)
- 2739 Department for Energy Security and Net Zero (DESNZ), 2025g. Future Network Strategy for CO2 Transport and
2740 Storage. Available at: [https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/media/688a3a9ea11f8599944092a8/ccus-future-](https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/media/688a3a9ea11f8599944092a8/ccus-future-network-strategy-call-for-evidence.pdf)
2741 [network-strategy-call-for-evidence.pdf](#)
- 2742 Department of Enterprise, Trade and Investment (DETI), 2008: Paper to ETI committee on development of the
2743 natural gas industry in Northern Ireland. Available at:
2744 [https://www.niassembly.gov.uk/globalassets/documents/committees/2007-2011/eti/motions/rising-](https://www.niassembly.gov.uk/globalassets/documents/committees/2007-2011/eti/motions/rising-energy/deti_paper_on_development_of_gas_industry_in_ni.pdf)
2745 [energy/deti_paper_on_development_of_gas_industry_in_ni.pdf](#)
- 2746 Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs (DEFRA), 2025: Official Statistics: UK statistics on waste,
2747 updated 26 September 2024. Available at: [https://www.gov.uk/government/statistics/uk-waste-data/uk-](https://www.gov.uk/government/statistics/uk-waste-data/uk-statistics-on-waste)
2748 [statistics-on-waste](#).
- 2749 Department of the Environment, 2015. Strategic Planning Policy Statement for Northern Ireland (SPPS) Available
2750 at <https://www.infrastructure-ni.gov.uk/sites/default/files/publications/infrastructure/SPPS.pdf>
- 2751 Department of Finance, 2023: Landfill Site and Royalties (Non Domestic Valuation practice notes). Available
2752 at: <https://www.finance-ni.gov.uk/articles/landfill-site-and-royalties-non-domestic-valuation-practice-notes>
- 2753 Department for Science, Innovation and Technology (DSIT), 2024a. Guidance: UK transition from analogue to
2754 digital landlines. Available at: <https://www.gov.uk/guidance/uk-transition-from-analogue-to-digital-landlines>.
- 2755 Department for Science, Innovation and Technology (DSIT), 2024b. Press release: Data centres to be given
2756 massive boost and protections from cyber criminals and IT blackouts. Available at:
2757 [https://www.gov.uk/government/news/data-centres-to-be-given-massive-boost-and-protections-from-cyber-](https://www.gov.uk/government/news/data-centres-to-be-given-massive-boost-and-protections-from-cyber-criminals-and-it-blackouts)
2758 [criminals-and-it-blackouts](#).
- 2759 Department for Transport (DfT), 2024a: Fit for a changing climate? Adapting the UK's transport system. Available
2760 at: [https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/media/66152059c4c84de468346aea/dft-transport-adaptation-](https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/media/66152059c4c84de468346aea/dft-transport-adaptation-strategy-consultation.pdf)
2761 [strategy-consultation.pdf](#).
- 2762 Department for Transport (DfT), 2024b: Adapting the UK's transport system to the impacts of climate change:
2763 summary of responses. Available at: [https://www.gov.uk/government/consultations/adapting-the-uks-](https://www.gov.uk/government/consultations/adapting-the-uks-transport-system-to-the-impacts-of-climate-change/public-feedback/adapting-the-uks-transport-system-to-the-impacts-of-climate-change-summary-of-responses)
2764 [transport-system-to-the-impacts-of-climate-change/public-feedback/adapting-the-uks-transport-system-to-the-](#)
2765 [impacts-of-climate-change-summary-of-responses](#).
- 2766 Department for Transport (DfT), 2025: Highways maintenance block: formula allocations 2025 to 2026. Available
2767 at: [https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/highways-maintenance-funding-allocations/highways-](https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/highways-maintenance-funding-allocations/highways-maintenance-block-formula-allocations-2025-to-2026)
2768 [maintenance-block-formula-allocations-2025-to-2026](#) (Accessed: September 29, 2025).
- 2769 Dobson, B. et al. 2020: The spatial dynamics of droughts and water scarcity in England and Wales. Water
2770 Resources Research, 56, e2020WR027187, doi:10.1029/2020WR027187.
- 2771 Donaldson, D.L., Ferranti, E.J.S., Quinn, A.D., Jayaweera, D., Peasley, T., Mercer, M., 2023: Enhancing power
2772 distribution network operational resilience to extreme wind events. Meteorological Applications 30, e2127.
2773 <https://doi.org/10.1002/met.2127>

-
- 2774 Doubleday, A., Choe, Y., Busch Isaksen, T.M., et al., 2021: Urban bike and pedestrian activity impacts from
2775 wildfire smoke events in Seattle, WA. *Journal of Transport & Health*, 21: 101033. doi:10.1016/j.jth.2021.101033.
- 2776 Drinking Water Inspectorate (DWI), 2023a. Drinking Water 2023: Private water supplies in England. Available at:
2777 <https://www.dwi.gov.uk/what-we-do/annual-report/drinking-water-2023/> (Accessed: 12 September 2025)
- 2778 Drinking Water Inspectorate (DWI), 2023b. Drinking Water 2023: Private water supplies in Wales. Available at:
2779 <https://www.dwi.gov.uk/what-we-do/annual-report/drinking-water-2023/> (Accessed: 12 September 2025)
- 2780 Edwards, T., 2017: *Future of the Sea: Current and Future Impacts of Sea Level Rise on the UK*. Available at:
2781 [https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/media/5a81e1a9e5274a2e8ab5653b/Future_of_the_sea_-_](https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/media/5a81e1a9e5274a2e8ab5653b/Future_of_the_sea_-_sea_level_rise.pdf)
2782 [sea_level_rise.pdf](https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/media/5a81e1a9e5274a2e8ab5653b/Future_of_the_sea_-_sea_level_rise.pdf) (Accessed: 12 May 2025).
- 2783 EirGrid and SONI, 2025: All-Island Resource Adequacy Assessment. Available at:
2784 <https://cms.soni.ltd.uk/sites/default/files/publications/AIRAA-2025-2034-Methodology.pdf>
- 2785 EDF Energy, 2025: Torness achieves significant generation milestone. Available at:
2786 <https://www.edfenergy.com/media-centre/torness-achieves-significant-generation-milestone> (Accessed: 18
2787 September 2025)
- 2788 Energy Networks Association (ENA), 2016. ETR 132 - Improving resilience of overhead networks under abnormal
2789 weather conditions using a risk based methodology. Available at: [https://www.ena-eng.org/ena-](https://www.ena-eng.org/ena-docs/DOC3XTRACT/ENA_ET_132_Extract_180902050423.pdf)
2790 [docs/DOC3XTRACT/ENA_ET_132_Extract_180902050423.pdf](https://www.ena-eng.org/ena-docs/DOC3XTRACT/ENA_ET_132_Extract_180902050423.pdf) (Accessed: 22 September 2025)
- 2791 Energy Networks Association (ENA), 2018. ETR 138 ANNEX - Resilience to Flooding of Grid and Primary
2792 Substations. Available at: [https://www.ena-eng.org/ena-docs/DOC3XTRACT/ENA_ET_138_-_](https://www.ena-eng.org/ena-docs/DOC3XTRACT/ENA_ET_138_-_Annex_Extract_180902050351.pdf)
2793 [Annex_Extract_180902050351.pdf](https://www.ena-eng.org/ena-docs/DOC3XTRACT/ENA_ET_138_-_Annex_Extract_180902050351.pdf) (Accessed: 22 September 2025)
- 2794 Energy Networks Association (ENA), 2021. Third Round Climate Change Adaptation Report: Gas & Electricity
2795 Transmission and Distribution Network Companies. Available at:
2796 <https://www.energynetworks.org/assets/images/CCRA3%20report%20v1.0%20final.pdf> (Accessed: 22
2797 September 2025)
- 2798 Energy Networks Association (ENA), 2024a. Gas & Electricity Transmission and Distribution Network Companies
2799 4th Round Climate Change Adaptation Report. Available at:
2800 <https://www.energynetworks.org/assets/images/Publications/2024/241218ccar4-report-.pdf?1742996142>
2801 (Accessed: 22 September 2025)
- 2802 Energy Networks Association (ENA), 2024b. Storm Darragh. Available at:
2803 <https://www.energynetworks.org/newsroom/storm-darragh-latest-from-energy-networks> (Accessed: 9 June
2804 2025)
- 2805 Energy Networks Association (ENA), 2025a. Storm Éowyn power cut information. Available at:
2806 <https://www.energynetworks.org/newsroom/storm-eowyn-power-cut-information> (Accessed: 9 June 2025)
- 2807 Energy Networks Association (ENA), 2025b. Who's my electricity network operator? Available
2808 at: <https://www.energynetworks.org/customers/find-my-network-operator> (Accessed: 9 June 2025)
- 2809 Energy Networks Association (ENA), 2025c. Energy networks explained. Available
2810 at: <https://www.energynetworks.org/energy-networks-explained/> (Accessed: 8 August 2025)

2811 Energy Networks Association (ENA) 2025d. Open Networks. Available at:
2812 <https://www.energynetworks.org/work/open-networks/> (Accessed: 8 August 2025)

2813 Energy Systems Integration Group, 2023. Weather Dataset Needs for Planning and Analyzing Modern Power
2814 Systems (Full Report). A Report of the Weather Datasets Project Team. Reston, VA. Available
2815 at: <https://www.esig.energy/weather-data-for-power-system-planning>

2816 Energy UK, 2021: Climate Change Risks & Adaptation Responses for UK Electricity Generation: A Sector Overview
2817 2021. *Energy UK: London, UK*. Available at: [https://www.energy-uk.org.uk/wp-](https://www.energy-uk.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2023/03/EnergyUKClimateRisksAdaptationReport_08.07.21-FINAL.pdf)
2818 [content/uploads/2023/03/EnergyUKClimateRisksAdaptationReport_08.07.21-FINAL.pdf](https://www.energy-uk.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2023/03/EnergyUKClimateRisksAdaptationReport_08.07.21-FINAL.pdf)

2819 Energy UK (EUK), Renewable UK (RUK), and Solar Energy UK (SEUK), 2025: Climate Change Risks & Adaptation
2820 Responses for UK Electricity Generation: A Sector Overview 2024. *Energy UK: London, UK*. Available
2821 at: <https://www.energy-uk.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2025/01/ARP4-EUK-RUK-SEUK-report.pdf>

2822 Environment Agency (EA), 2022. Environmental Capacity for Industrial Clusters: Humber Pathfinder
2823 Project. Available at: [https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/media/65f6f5d250397e72ccc75592/ea-industrial-](https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/media/65f6f5d250397e72ccc75592/ea-industrial-clusters-environmental-capacity-phase-1.pdf)
2824 [clusters-environmental-capacity-phase-1.pdf](https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/media/65f6f5d250397e72ccc75592/ea-industrial-clusters-environmental-capacity-phase-1.pdf)

2825 Environment Agency (EA), 2023a. Environmental Capacity for Industrial Clusters Phase 2 (Issue March). Available
2826 from: <https://www.gov.uk/government/collections/environmental-capacity-for-industrial-clusters> (Accessed: 22
2827 September 2025)

2828 Environment Agency (EA), 2023b: Guidance: Landfill for hazardous or non-hazardous waste: examples for your
2829 adapting to climate change risk assessment. Available
2830 at: [https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/adapting-to-climate-change-industry-sector-examples-for-](https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/adapting-to-climate-change-industry-sector-examples-for-your-risk-assessment/landfill-for-hazardous-or-non-hazardous-waste-examples-for-your-adapting-to-climate-change-risk-assessment)
2831 [your-risk-assessment/landfill-for-hazardous-or-non-hazardous-waste-examples-for-your-adapting-to-climate-](https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/adapting-to-climate-change-industry-sector-examples-for-your-risk-assessment/landfill-for-hazardous-or-non-hazardous-waste-examples-for-your-adapting-to-climate-change-risk-assessment)
2832 [change-risk-assessment](https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/adapting-to-climate-change-industry-sector-examples-for-your-risk-assessment/landfill-for-hazardous-or-non-hazardous-waste-examples-for-your-adapting-to-climate-change-risk-assessment)

2833 Environment Agency (EA), 2023c: Regulatory considerations of climate change impacts and adaptation for waste
2834 deposit, landfill and land contamination. Summary derived from WSP project no. 70091084.

2835 Environment Agency (EA), 2024: National assessment of flood and coastal erosion risk in England 2024. Available
2836 at: [https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/national-assessment-of-flood-and-coastal-erosion-risk-in-](https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/national-assessment-of-flood-and-coastal-erosion-risk-in-england-2024/national-assessment-of-flood-and-coastal-erosion-risk-in-england-2024)
2837 [england-2024/national-assessment-of-flood-and-coastal-erosion-risk-in-england-2024](https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/national-assessment-of-flood-and-coastal-erosion-risk-in-england-2024/national-assessment-of-flood-and-coastal-erosion-risk-in-england-2024)

2838 Environment Agency (EA), 2025: Remaining Landfill Capacity (England). Available
2839 at: [https://www.data.gov.uk/dataset/237825cb-dc10-4c53-8446-1bcd35614c12/remaining-landfill-](https://www.data.gov.uk/dataset/237825cb-dc10-4c53-8446-1bcd35614c12/remaining-landfill-capacity1#?text=There%20are%20only%20around%20500%20operational%20landfills%20in%20England%20and%20Wales)
2840 [capacity1#?text=There%20are%20only%20around%20500%20operational%20landfills%20in%20England%20an](https://www.data.gov.uk/dataset/237825cb-dc10-4c53-8446-1bcd35614c12/remaining-landfill-capacity1#?text=There%20are%20only%20around%20500%20operational%20landfills%20in%20England%20and%20Wales)
2841 [d%20Wales.](https://www.data.gov.uk/dataset/237825cb-dc10-4c53-8446-1bcd35614c12/remaining-landfill-capacity1#?text=There%20are%20only%20around%20500%20operational%20landfills%20in%20England%20and%20Wales)

2842 EUROCONTROL, 2021: *Climate Change Risks for European Aviation - Summary report*. Available at:
2843 [https://www.eurocontrol.int/sites/default/files/2021-09/eurocontrol-study-climate-change-risk-european-](https://www.eurocontrol.int/sites/default/files/2021-09/eurocontrol-study-climate-change-risk-european-aviation-summary-report-2021.pdf)
2844 [aviation-summary-report-2021.pdf](https://www.eurocontrol.int/sites/default/files/2021-09/eurocontrol-study-climate-change-risk-european-aviation-summary-report-2021.pdf)

2845 European Environment Agency, 2025: Climate ADAPT - Sharing adaptation knowledge for a climate-resilient
2846 Europe: Energy. Available at: [https://climate-adapt.eea.europa.eu/en/cca-events/sharing-knowledge-for-a-](https://climate-adapt.eea.europa.eu/en/cca-events/sharing-knowledge-for-a-climate-resilient-europe)
2847 [climate-resilient-europe](https://climate-adapt.eea.europa.eu/en/cca-events/sharing-knowledge-for-a-climate-resilient-europe) (Accessed: 8 August 2025)

-
- 2848 Fares, M.Y., Albdour, A. and Lanotte, M., 2024: Evaluation of potential electric vehicles load-induced damage on
2849 flexible pavements. *Transportation Research Part D: Transport and Environment*, 136: 104475.
2850 doi:10.1016/j.trd.2024.104475.
- 2851 Farid, A., Alam, M.K., Goli, V.S.N.S., et al., 2024: A Review of the Occurrence and Causes for Wildfires and Their
2852 Impacts on the Geoenvironment. *Fire*, 7 (8): 295. doi:10.3390/fire7080295.
- 2853 Ferranti, E., Chapman, L. and Whyatt, D., 2017: A Perfect Storm? The collapse of Lancaster's critical
2854 infrastructure networks following intense rainfall on 4/5 December 2015. *Weather*, 72(1), pp.3-7.
2855 <https://doi.org/10.1002/wea.2907>
- 2856 Fisher, R., Ferranti, E., Greenham, S. and Quinn, A., 2024: Climate change resilience beyond the mainline railway:
2857 a review. *Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers - Civil Engineering*, 177(5), 20-26. Available at:
2858 <https://doi.org/10.1680/jcien.23.00101>
- 2859 Gatwick Airport, 2024: *Climate Change Adaptation Progress Report: Fourth Round of Reporting*. Available at:
2860 [https://www.gatwickairport.com/on/demandware.static/-/Sites-Gatwick-
2861 Library/default/dwc2f4a3bf/images/Corporate-PDFs/Sustainability/Sustainability-Reports-Other/Gatwick-
2862 Airport-CCAR-2024.pdf](https://www.gatwickairport.com/on/demandware.static/-/Sites-Gatwick-Library/default/dwc2f4a3bf/images/Corporate-PDFs/Sustainability/Sustainability-Reports-Other/Gatwick-Airport-CCAR-2024.pdf) (Accessed: 6 June 2025).
- 2863 Gajjar, 2024. Horizon scanning: Digitalisation within and across UK infrastructure. Available at:
2864 <https://post.parliament.uk/digitalisation-within-and-across-uk-infrastructure/>.
- 2865 Golgojan, A.D., White, C.J. and Bertram, D., 2024: Future impacts of river flow on hydropower generation in
2866 Great Britain. *Journal of Water and Climate Change*, 15(9), pp.4840-4861. Available
2867 at: <https://doi.org/10.2166/wcc.2024.355>
- 2868 Gordon, S.J., McGarry, C. and Bell, K., 2021, March. The growth of distributed generation in Great Britain and
2869 associated challenges. In *The 9th Renewable Power Generation Conference (RPG Dublin Online 2021)* (Vol. 2021,
2870 pp. 318-323). IET. Available at: <https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/document/9582898>
- 2871 Gössling, S., Neger, C., Steiger, R., et al., 2023: Weather, climate change, and transport: a review. *Natural
2872 Hazards*, 118 (2): 1341–1360. doi:10.1007/s11069-023-06054-2.
- 2873 GOV Wales, 2023: *The future of road investment in Wales*. Available at: [https://www.gov.wales/future-road-
2874 investment-wales](https://www.gov.wales/future-road-investment-wales) (Accessed: 29 May 2025).
- 2875 GOV Wales, 2024a: *Road lengths and conditions: April 2023 to March 2024*. Available at:
2876 <https://www.gov.wales/road-lengths-and-conditions-april-2023-march-2024-html#152542> (Accessed: 29 May
2877 2025).
- 2878 GOV Wales, 2024b: *Climate Adaptation Strategy for Wales*. Available at:
2879 [https://www.gov.wales/sites/default/files/publications/2024-10/climate-adaptation-strategy-for-wales-
2880 2024.pdf](https://www.gov.wales/sites/default/files/publications/2024-10/climate-adaptation-strategy-for-wales-2024.pdf) (Accessed: 29 May 2025).
- 2881 Gratton, G.B. et al., 2022: 'Reviewing the impacts of climate change on air transport operations', *The
2882 Aeronautical Journal*, 126(1295), pp. 209–221. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1017/aer.2021.109>.

-
- 2883 Great British Railways Transition Team (GBRTT), 2024: Autumn storms cost railway £21 million in lost revenue.
2884 Available at: [https://web.archive.org/web/20250119003305/https://media.gbrrt.co.uk/news/autumn-storms-
cost-railway-gbp-21-million-in-lost-revenue](https://web.archive.org/web/20250119003305/https://media.gbrrt.co.uk/news/autumn-storms-
2885 cost-railway-gbp-21-million-in-lost-revenue).
- 2886 Greenham, S., Ferranti, E., Quinn, A. and Drayson, K., 2020: The impact of high temperatures and extreme heat
2887 to delays on the London Underground rail network: An empirical study. *Meteorological Applications*, 27, e1910.
2888 Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1002/met.1910>.
- 2889 Ground Engineering, 2022: Managing spoil tip risks. Available at: [https://www.geplus.co.uk/opinion/managing-
spoil-tip-risks-10-02-2022/](https://www.geplus.co.uk/opinion/managing-
2890 spoil-tip-risks-10-02-2022/).
- 2891 Groveport, 2024: *Groveport ARP4 Submission*.
- 2892 Guddanti, K.P., A. K. Bharati, S. Nekkhalapu, J. Mcwherter and S. L. Morris, 2025. A Comprehensive Review:
2893 Impacts of Extreme Temperatures Due to Climate Change on Power Grid Infrastructure and Operation. *EEE*
2894 Access, vol. 13, pp. 49375-49415. doi: 10.1109/ACCESS.2025.3548531.
- 2895 Hansom, J.D., Fitton, J.M. and Rennie, A.F., 2017: *Dynamic Coast – National Coastal Change Assessment:
2896 National Overview (Report No. CRW2014/2)*. Available at:
2897 <https://www.dynamiccoast.com/files/reports/NCCA%20-%20National%20Overview.pdf> (Accessed: 22
2898 September 2025).
- 2899 Hawker, G., Bell, K., Bialek, J., MacIver, C., 2024. Management of extreme weather impacts on electricity grids:
2900 an international review. *Progress in Energy* 6 032005 doi:10.1088/2516-1083/ad3f6a
- 2901 He, L. et al., 2024: Modelling the Control of Groundwater on the Development of Colliery Spoil Tip Failures in
2902 Wales. *Land*, 13(8):1311, doi:10.3390/land13081311.
- 2903 Health and Safety Executives (HSE), 2025. Enforcement policy for the iron mains risk reduction programme 2021
2904 to 2026. [https://www.hse.gov.uk/gas/supply/mainsreplacement/enforcement-policy-2021-
2026.htm#:~:text=Background,fatalities](https://www.hse.gov.uk/gas/supply/mainsreplacement/enforcement-policy-2021-
2905 2026.htm#:~:text=Background,fatalities) and damage to buildings.
- 2906 Heathrow Airport, 2024: *Climate Adaptation Report - Fourth Round*. Available at:
2907 [https://www.heathrow.com/content/dam/heathrow/web/common/documents/company/heathrow-2-0-
sustainability/reports/Heathrow-Climate-Adaptation-Report-\(ARP4\).pdf](https://www.heathrow.com/content/dam/heathrow/web/common/documents/company/heathrow-2-0-
2908 sustainability/reports/Heathrow-Climate-Adaptation-Report-(ARP4).pdf) (Accessed: 16 July 2025).
- 2909 Highways England, 2016: *Climate adaptation reporting second round: Highways England (ARP2)*. Available at:
2910 [https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/media/5a7f660ded915d74e622a37c/climate-adrep-highways-
england.pdf](https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/media/5a7f660ded915d74e622a37c/climate-adrep-highways-
2911 england.pdf) (Accessed: 21 May 2025).
- 2912 HM Treasury, 2025a: UK Infrastructure: A 10 Year Strategy (Issue June). www.gov.uk/official-documents
- 2913 HM Treasury, 2025b: *Policy paper - Spending Review 2025 (HTML)*. Available at:
2914 <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/spending-review-2025-document/spending-review-2025-html>
2915 (Accessed: September 29, 2025).
- 2916 HS2, 2021: Climate Change Adaptation and Resilience. Adaptation Reporting Power (ARP) Report. Available at:
2917 <https://assets.hs2.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/01/HS2-Climate-Adaptation-ARP-Report.pdf>.

-
- 2918 HS2, 2024: Climate Change Adaptation and Resilience. Adaptation Reporting Power Fourth Round. Available at:
2919 https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/media/67655e353229e84d9bbde95f/CS2666_1124_HS2_ClimateChangeReport_v9_Final.pdf.
2920
- 2921 Huang, W., Loveridge, F.A., Briggs, K.M., Smethurst, J.A., Saffari, N. and Thomson, F., 2023: Forecast climate
2922 change impact on porewater pressure regimes for the design and assessment of clay earthworks. *Quarterly*
2923 *Journal of Engineering Geology and Hydrogeology*, 57(1). Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1144/qjegh2023-015>.
- 2924 Hyde-Smith, L. et al., 2022: Climate Change Impacts on Urban Sanitation: A Systematic Review and Failure Mode
2925 Analysis, *Environmental Science & Technology*, 56 (9), 5306-5321, doi:10.1021/acs.est.1c07424
- 2926 Ibrahim, M.A., et al., 2020: Risk of spontaneous and anthropogenic fires in waste management chain and
2927 hazards of secondary fires. *Resources, Conservation & Recycling*, 159:104852,
2928 doi:10.1016/j.resconrec.2020.104852.
- 2929 Ilalokhoin, O., Pant, R. and Hall, J.W., 2022: A multi-track rail model for estimating journey impacts from extreme
2930 weather events: a case study of Great Britain's rail network. *International Journal of Rail Transportation*, 10(2),
2931 133-158. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/23248378.2021.1891582>.
- 2932 Institution of Civil Engineers (ICE), 2023: *ICE policy position statement: How can the UK's infrastructure system*
2933 *be made more climate resilient?* Available at: <https://www.ice.org.uk/media/i0bbkeia/ice-policy-position-statement-uk-infrastructure-system-climate-resilience.pdf> (Accessed: 11 September 2025).
2934
- 2935 Internet Services Providers' Association (ISPA) UK & Independent Networks Cooperative Association (INCA),
2936 2024: Climate adaptation in the telecommunications sector: Fourth Adaptation Reporting Power (ARP4) report.
2937 Available at: https://www.ispa.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/ARP4_telecoms-sectoral-overview-response.pdf.
- 2938 Irfan, M. et al., 2019: GIS-based investigation of historic landfill sites in the coastal zones of Wales (UK). *Euro-*
2939 *Mediterranean Journal for Environmental Integration*, 4:26, doi:10.1007/s41207-019-0116-y.
- 2940 Jia, Z., Ferranti, E. and Donaldson, D., 2024: Weather-related fragility modelling of critical infrastructure: a power
2941 and railway case study. *Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers – Civil Engineering* 177(5), 50-58.
2942 Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1680/jcien.23.00115>.
- 2943 Juhola S., Laurila A-G., Groundstroem F., et al., 2024: Climate risks to the renewable energy sector: assessment
2944 and adaptation within energy companies. *Bus Strat Env.*;33(3):1906–1919. Available
2945 at: <https://doi.org/10.1002/bse.3580>.
- 2946 Kapica, J., Jurasz, J., Canales, F.A., Bloomfield, H., Guezgouz, M., De Felice, M. and Kobus, Z., 2024. The potential
2947 impact of climate change on European renewable energy droughts. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy*
2948 *Reviews*, 189, p.114011. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2023.114011>
- 2949 Kay, G., Dunstone, N.J., Maidens, A., Scaife, A.A., Smith, D.M., Thornton, H.E., Dawkins, L. and Belcher, S.E.,
2950 2023: Variability in North Sea wind energy and the potential for prolonged winter wind drought. *Atmospheric*
2951 *Science Letters*, 24(6), p.e1158. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1002/asl.1158>
- 2952 Kendon. E., Short, C., Cotterill, D., Pirret, J., Chan, S., Pope, J. 2023 UK Climate Projections: UKCP Local (2.2km)
2953 Transient Projections. March 2023. Available at:
2954 https://www.metoffice.gov.uk/binaries/content/assets/metofficegovuk/pdf/research/ukcp/ukcp_local_report_2023.pdf
2955 (Accessed: 22 September 2025)

-
- 2956 Kendon, M., Doherty, A., Hollis, D., Carlisle, E., Packman, S., McCarthy, M., Jevrejeva, S., Matthews, A., Williams,
2957 J., Garforth, J., Sparks, T., 2024. State of the UK Climate 2023. *International Journal of Climatology* 44, 1–117.
2958 <https://doi.org/10.1002/joc.8553>
- 2959 Khadem, M. et al., 2021: The feasibility of inter-basin water transfers to manage climate risk in England. *Climate*
2960 *Risk Management*, 33, 100322, doi:10.1016/j.crm.2021.100322.
- 2961 Klaver, N.R., Dijkstra, T.A., Barkwith, A., et al., 2024: Mass movement hazard & global climate change: Physical-
2962 deterministic modelling study of the rest and be thankful pass, Scotland UK *Geomorphology*, 446: 108979.
2963 doi:10.1016/j.geomorph.2023.108979.
- 2964 Kuriakose, K., Martinez, E.A., and Wood, R., 2025: Assessing climate risks to Net Zero power system in Great
2965 Britain, *Carbon Management*, 16:1, 2525932, Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/17583004.2025.2525932>
- 2966 Law Commission, 2022: Regulating Coal Tip Safety in Wales: Summary of the Report. Available at:
2967 [https://webarchive.nationalarchives.gov.uk/ukgwa/20250109102126mp_/https://cloud-platform-](https://webarchive.nationalarchives.gov.uk/ukgwa/20250109102126mp_/https://cloud-platform-e218f50a4812967ba1215eaecede923f.s3.amazonaws.com/uploads/sites/30/2022/03/Regulating-Coal-Tip-Safety-in-Wales-Summary-of-Report.pdf)
2968 [e218f50a4812967ba1215eaecede923f.s3.amazonaws.com/uploads/sites/30/2022/03/Regulating-Coal-Tip-](https://webarchive.nationalarchives.gov.uk/ukgwa/20250109102126mp_/https://cloud-platform-e218f50a4812967ba1215eaecede923f.s3.amazonaws.com/uploads/sites/30/2022/03/Regulating-Coal-Tip-Safety-in-Wales-Summary-of-Report.pdf)
2969 [Safety-in-Wales-Summary-of-Report.pdf](https://webarchive.nationalarchives.gov.uk/ukgwa/20250109102126mp_/https://cloud-platform-e218f50a4812967ba1215eaecede923f.s3.amazonaws.com/uploads/sites/30/2022/03/Regulating-Coal-Tip-Safety-in-Wales-Summary-of-Report.pdf).
- 2970 Laybourn L, Abrams JF, Buxton J, 2024: ‘Written evidence submitted by the Global Systems Institute, University
2971 of Exeter’, Environmental Audit Committee, UK Parliament. Available
2972 at: <https://committees.parliament.uk/writtenevidence/130040/pdf/>
- 2973 Lenton TM, Armstrong McKay DI, Loriani S, Abrams JF, Lade SJ, Donges JF, Milkoreit M, Powell T, Smith SR, Zimm
2974 C, Buxton JE, Laybourn L, Ghadiali A, Dyke JG (eds), 2023: *The Global Tipping Points Report 2023*, University of
2975 Exeter. Available at: <https://report-2023.global-tipping-points.org/>
- 2976 Li, Q., Punzo, G., Robson, C., Arbabi, H. and Mayfield, M., 2024: A systematic approach to climate resilience
2977 assessment of infrastructure networks. *IEEE Systems Journal*, 18(1), 24-35. Available at:
2978 <https://doi.org/10.1109/JSYST.2023.3329765>.
- 2979 Lißner, S., von Harten, M., Francke, A., et al., 2023: Safe cycling in winter: Results of a case study on the role of
2980 de-icing in the city of Hamburg, Germany. *Journal of Safety Research*, 87: 244–256.
2981 doi:10.1016/j.jsr.2023.09.020.
- 2982 Liu, F.H.M., Lai, K.P.Y., Seah, B. et al., 2025: Decarbonising digital infrastructure and urban sustainability in the
2983 case of data centres. *npj Urban Sustain* 5, 15 <https://doi.org/10.1038/s42949-025-00203-1>
- 2984 London Luton Airport, 2024: *Climate Change Adaptation Report (CCAR) 2024 Revision*. Available at: [https://eu-](https://eu-assets.contentstack.com/v3/assets/blt4d5e17844b60f82b/blt045c73f700a9c6eb/67658c73f995794a6b0075ab/LONDON_LUTON_AIRPORT_OPERATIONS_LIMITED_-_Climate_Change_Adaptation_Report_-_2024_Revision_-_V1.pdf)
2985 [assets.contentstack.com/v3/assets/blt4d5e17844b60f82b/blt045c73f700a9c6eb/67658c73f995794a6b0075ab/](https://eu-assets.contentstack.com/v3/assets/blt4d5e17844b60f82b/blt045c73f700a9c6eb/67658c73f995794a6b0075ab/LONDON_LUTON_AIRPORT_OPERATIONS_LIMITED_-_Climate_Change_Adaptation_Report_-_2024_Revision_-_V1.pdf)
2986 [LONDON_LUTON_AIRPORT_OPERATIONS_LIMITED_-_Climate_Change_Adaptation_Report_-_2024_Revision_-](https://eu-assets.contentstack.com/v3/assets/blt4d5e17844b60f82b/blt045c73f700a9c6eb/67658c73f995794a6b0075ab/LONDON_LUTON_AIRPORT_OPERATIONS_LIMITED_-_Climate_Change_Adaptation_Report_-_2024_Revision_-_V1.pdf)
2987 [_V1.pdf](https://eu-assets.contentstack.com/v3/assets/blt4d5e17844b60f82b/blt045c73f700a9c6eb/67658c73f995794a6b0075ab/LONDON_LUTON_AIRPORT_OPERATIONS_LIMITED_-_Climate_Change_Adaptation_Report_-_2024_Revision_-_V1.pdf) (Accessed: 12 May 2025).
- 2988 Lücke, L.J., Dent, C.J., Hegerl, G.C., Wilson, A.L. and Schurer, A.P., 2024: Severe compound events of low wind
2989 and cold temperature for the British power system. *Meteorological Applications*, 31(4), p.e2219. Available
2990 at: <https://doi.org/10.1002/met.2219>
- 2991 Lynch, A.H., Norchi, C.H. and Li, X., 2022: ‘The interaction of ice and law in Arctic marine accessibility’, *Earth,*
2992 *Atmospheric, and Planetary Sciences*, 119(26). Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.2202720119>.

-
- 2993 Lyttek, E., Lal, P., Oberle, B., Dubey, R.S., Forgoston, E., 2024. Impact of Fraxinus snag fall on electric distribution
2994 and infrastructure stability: An empirical analysis. *Ecological Economics* 225, 108323.
2995 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolecon.2024.108323>
- 2996 Mackintosh, T., 2025: 'Heathrow shutdown cause still unknown, report says', *BBC News*, 8 May. Available at:
2997 <https://www.bbc.co.uk/news/articles/c6283577llqo> (Accessed: 6 June 2025).
- 2998 Mair, R., Hight, D. and McGinnity, B., 2021: A review of earthworks management. Available at:
2999 [https://www.networkrail.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2025/04/Network-Rail-Earthworks-Review-Final-](https://www.networkrail.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2025/04/Network-Rail-Earthworks-Review-Final-Report.pdf)
3000 [Report.pdf](https://www.networkrail.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2025/04/Network-Rail-Earthworks-Review-Final-Report.pdf)
- 3001 Mallick, R.B., M. Tao. and M. K. Nivedya, 2018: Impact of Flooding on Roadways. *Developments in Geotechnical*
3002 *Engineering Geotechnics for Natural and Engineered Sustainable Technologies*, pp. 385–397. doi:10.1007/978-
3003 981-10-7721-0_23.
- 3004 Manning, C., Kendon, E.J., Fowler, H.J., Roberts, N.M., 2023a. Projected increase in windstorm severity and
3005 contribution from sting jets over the UK and Ireland. *Weather Clim Extrem* 40, 100562.
- 3006 Manning, C., Wilkinson, S., Fowler, H., and Dunn, S., 2023b. Enhancing Resilience in UK Energy Networks – What
3007 are the future weather and climate risks to energy network infrastructure? Final Report – Part One. Available at:
3008 [https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/media/6825b75685c0250741b014a2/CS-NOW-part-1-future-weather-](https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/media/6825b75685c0250741b014a2/CS-NOW-part-1-future-weather-and-climate-risks-to-energy-networks.pdf)
3009 [and-climate-risks-to-energy-networks.pdf](https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/media/6825b75685c0250741b014a2/CS-NOW-part-1-future-weather-and-climate-risks-to-energy-networks.pdf) (Accessed: 22 September 2025)
- 3010 Manning, C., Kendon, E.J., Fowler, H.J., Catto, J.L., Chan, S.C., Sansom, P.G., 2024. Compound wind and rainfall
3011 extremes: Drivers and future changes over the UK and Ireland. *Weather Clim Extrem* 44, 100673.
- 3012 Manning, C., Wilkinson, S., Fowler, H.J., and Kendon, E.J., 2025. Antecedent rainfall, wind direction and seasonal
3013 effects may amplify the risk of wind-driven power outages in the UK. *Communications Earth & Environment* 6
3014 (1), 217. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s43247-025-02176-6>
- 3015 Mair et al., 2021: A Review of Earthworks Management Prepared by a Task Force led by Professor Lord Robert
3016 Mair CBE FEng FICE FR. Network Rail. [https://www.networkrail.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2025/04/Network-](https://www.networkrail.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2025/04/Network-Rail-Earthworks-Review-Final-Report.pdf)
3017 [Rail-Earthworks-Review-Final-Report.pdf](https://www.networkrail.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2025/04/Network-Rail-Earthworks-Review-Final-Report.pdf)
- 3018 Maroni, A., Tubaldi, E., Val, D. V., et al., 2021: Using Bayesian networks for the assessment of underwater scour
3019 for road and railway bridges. *Structural Health Monitoring*, 20 (5): 2446–2460. doi:10.1177/1475921720956579.
- 3020 Maroni, A., Tubaldi, E., McDonald, H., et al., 2023: Monitoring-based adaptive water level thresholds for bridge
3021 scour risk management. *Reliability Engineering & System Safety*, 238: 109473. doi:10.1016/j.res.2023.109473.
- 3022 Marot, A., Kelly, A., Naglic, M., Barbesant, V., Cremer, J., Stefanov, A. and Viebahn, J., 2022. Perspectives on
3023 future power system control centers for energy transition. *Journal of Modern Power Systems and Clean Energy*,
3024 10(2), pp.328-344.
- 3025 Matthews, B., Cartmell, K., Jones, C., and Newbold, E., 2025: Data Infrastructure for National Infrastructure. A UK
3026 Research Data Cloud Pilot: Final Report (Issue April). Available from: <https://epubs.stfc.ac.uk/work/61441110>
3027 (Accessed: 22 September 2025)

3028 Mattinzioli, T., Butt, A.A. and Harvey, J., 2023: Literature review on pavements and electric vehicle interaction: A
3029 research roadmap. *Transportation Research Part D: Transport and Environment*, 122: 103886.
3030 doi:10.1016/j.trd.2023.103886.

3031 McClymont, K. and Beevers, L. 2022. Understanding the social factors influencing resilience to drought exposure
3032 in Scotland: CREW Policy Note. CRW2020_19 CREW Policy Fellowships Programme: Scotland’s Centre of
3033 Expertise for Waters (CREW). Available from: <https://www.crew.ac.uk/publications>

3034 McGuire, C. *et al.*, 2025: Impacts on energy assets from extreme heat and heatwaves. Climate Services for a Net
3035 Zero Resilience World WP8. *Prepared for Department of Energy Security and Net Zero, London, UK*. Available
3036 at: [https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/media/680b9d79521c5b6f2883cca1/impacts-on-energy-assets-from-](https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/media/680b9d79521c5b6f2883cca1/impacts-on-energy-assets-from-extreme-heat-and-heatwaves.pdf)
3037 [extreme-heat-and-heatwaves.pdf](https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/media/680b9d79521c5b6f2883cca1/impacts-on-energy-assets-from-extreme-heat-and-heatwaves.pdf)

3038 Met Office, 2018. UKCP18 Fact Sheet: Sea level rise and storm surge. Available at:
3039 [https://www.metoffice.gov.uk/binaries/content/assets/metofficegovuk/pdf/research/ukcp/ukcp18-fact-sheet-](https://www.metoffice.gov.uk/binaries/content/assets/metofficegovuk/pdf/research/ukcp/ukcp18-fact-sheet-sea-level-rise-and-storm-surge.pdf)
3040 [sea-level-rise-and-storm-surge.pdf](https://www.metoffice.gov.uk/binaries/content/assets/metofficegovuk/pdf/research/ukcp/ukcp18-fact-sheet-sea-level-rise-and-storm-surge.pdf) (Accessed: 10 June 2025).

3041 Met Office, 2022a. Storms Dudley, Eunice and Franklin, February 2022. Available
3042 at: [https://www.metoffice.gov.uk/binaries/content/assets/metofficegovuk/pdf/weather/learn-about/uk-past-](https://www.metoffice.gov.uk/binaries/content/assets/metofficegovuk/pdf/weather/learn-about/uk-past-events/interesting/2022/2022_01_storms_dudley_eunice_franklin_r1.pdf)
3043 [events/interesting/2022/2022_01_storms_dudley_eunice_franklin_r1.pdf](https://www.metoffice.gov.uk/binaries/content/assets/metofficegovuk/pdf/weather/learn-about/uk-past-events/interesting/2022/2022_01_storms_dudley_eunice_franklin_r1.pdf) (Accessed: 8 August 2025)

3044 Met Office, 2022b. Unprecedented extreme heatwave, July 2022. Available
3045 at: [https://www.metoffice.gov.uk/binaries/content/assets/metofficegovuk/pdf/weather/learn-about/uk-past-](https://www.metoffice.gov.uk/binaries/content/assets/metofficegovuk/pdf/weather/learn-about/uk-past-events/interesting/2022/2022_03_july_heatwave_v1.pdf)
3046 [events/interesting/2022/2022_03_july_heatwave_v1.pdf](https://www.metoffice.gov.uk/binaries/content/assets/metofficegovuk/pdf/weather/learn-about/uk-past-events/interesting/2022/2022_03_july_heatwave_v1.pdf) (Accessed: 8 August 2025)

3047 Met Office, 2023: Storm Babet, 18 to 21 October 2023 Available at:
3048 [https://www.metoffice.gov.uk/binaries/content/assets/metofficegovuk/pdf/weather/learn-about/uk-past-](https://www.metoffice.gov.uk/binaries/content/assets/metofficegovuk/pdf/weather/learn-about/uk-past-events/interesting/2023/2023_08_storm_babet.pdf)
3049 [events/interesting/2023/2023_08_storm_babet.pdf](https://www.metoffice.gov.uk/binaries/content/assets/metofficegovuk/pdf/weather/learn-about/uk-past-events/interesting/2023/2023_08_storm_babet.pdf). (Accessed: 12 September 2025)

3050 Met Office, 2024: Storm Gerrit, 27 to 28 December 2023. Available at:
3051 [https://www.metoffice.gov.uk/binaries/content/assets/metofficegovuk/pdf/weather/learn-about/uk-past-](https://www.metoffice.gov.uk/binaries/content/assets/metofficegovuk/pdf/weather/learn-about/uk-past-events/interesting/2023/2023_12_storm_gerrit.pdf)
3052 [events/interesting/2023/2023_12_storm_gerrit.pdf](https://www.metoffice.gov.uk/binaries/content/assets/metofficegovuk/pdf/weather/learn-about/uk-past-events/interesting/2023/2023_12_storm_gerrit.pdf). (Accessed: 12 September 2025)

3053 Met Office, 2025: Storm Éowyn, 24 January 2025. Available at:
3054 [https://weather.metoffice.gov.uk/binaries/content/assets/metofficegovuk/pdf/weather/learn-about/uk-past-](https://weather.metoffice.gov.uk/binaries/content/assets/metofficegovuk/pdf/weather/learn-about/uk-past-events/interesting/2025/2025_02_storm_eowyn.pdf)
3055 [events/interesting/2025/2025_02_storm_eowyn.pdf](https://weather.metoffice.gov.uk/binaries/content/assets/metofficegovuk/pdf/weather/learn-about/uk-past-events/interesting/2025/2025_02_storm_eowyn.pdf). (Accessed: 12 September 2025)

3056 Michalis, P. and Sentenac, P., 2021. Subsurface condition assessment of critical dam infrastructure with non-
3057 invasive geophysical sensing. *Environmental Earth Sciences*, 80, 556 doi:10.1007/s12665-021-09841-x

3058 Milly, P.C.D., Betancourt, J., Falkenmark, M., Hirsch, R.M., Kundzewicz, Z.W., Lettenmaier, D.L., Stouffer R.J.
3059 2008. Stationarity Is Dead: Whither Water Management? *Science*, 319, 573-574, doi:10.1126/science.1151915.

3060 Mining Remediation Authority (MRA), 2024: Maps: Colliery tips owned and inspected by the Mining Remediation
3061 Authority. Available at: [https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/disused-colliery-tips-owned-and-](https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/disused-colliery-tips-owned-and-inspected-by-the-coal-authority)
3062 [inspected-by-the-coal-authority](https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/disused-colliery-tips-owned-and-inspected-by-the-coal-authority).

3063 Ministry of Housing, Communities and Local Government (MHCLG), 2024: National Planning Policy Framework.
3064 Available
3065 at: https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/media/67aafe8f3b41f783cca46251/NPPF_December_2024.pdf.

-
- 3066 Moazeni, S. and Cerdà, A. 2024. The impacts of forest fires on watershed hydrological response. A review, *Trees, Forests and People*, 18, 100707, doi:10.1016/j.tfp.2024.100707.
- 3068 Mulholland, E. and Feyen, L., 2021: Increased risk of extreme heat to European roads and railways with global warming. *Climate Risk Management*, 34: 100365. doi:10.1016/j.crm.2021.100365.
- 3070 Murgatroyd, A., Gavin, H., Becher, O., Coxon, G., Hunt, D., Fallon E., Wilson, J., Cuceloglu, G. and Hall, J.W., 3071 2022: Strategic analysis of the drought resilience of water supply systems. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. A*, 380: 20210292, 3072 <https://doi.org/10.1098/rsta.2021.0292>.
- 3073 Murphy, C. and Grainger, S., 2023: *CROSSDRO: Cross-sectoral Drought Impacts in Complex European Basins*. 3074 Available at: <https://www.epa.ie/publications/research/water/Research-Report-446.pdf> (Accessed: 6 June 3075 2025).
- 3076 Mytton, D. 2021. Data centre water consumption. *npj Clean Water* 4:11, doi: 10.1038/s41545-021-00101-w.
- 3077 National Air Traffic Services, 2024: NATS climate risk and adaptation progress report: Report to DEFRA on the 3078 fourth round of the climate change adaptation reporting power (ARP4). Available at: [https://www.nats.aero/wp-](https://www.nats.aero/wp-content/uploads/2024/12/NATS-2024-ARP4-Climate-risk-and-adaptation-progress-report-FINAL.pdf) 3079 [content/uploads/2024/12/NATS-2024-ARP4-Climate-risk-and-adaptation-progress-report-FINAL.pdf](https://www.nats.aero/wp-content/uploads/2024/12/NATS-2024-ARP4-Climate-risk-and-adaptation-progress-report-FINAL.pdf) (Accessed: 3080 22 September 2025)
- 3081 National Energy System Operator (NESO), 2019. Technical Report on the events of 9 August 2019. National 3082 Energy System Operator. September 2019. Available at <https://www.neso.energy/document/152346/download>
- 3083 National Energy System Operator (NESO), 2024a. Clean Power 2030: Advice on achieving clean power for Great 3084 Britain by 2030. Available at: <https://www.neso.energy/document/346651/download>
- 3085 National Energy System Operator (NESO), 2024b. Winter Outlook Report: Helping to inform the electricity 3086 industry and prepare for the winter ahead. Available at: <https://www.neso.energy/document/330221/download>
- 3087 National Energy System Operator (NESO), 2024c. Great Britain's Connections Reform: Overview Document. 3088 Available at: <https://www.neso.energy/document/346816/download> (Accessed: 8 August 2025)
- 3089 National Energy System Operator (NESO), 2025a. Energy Security Modelling: Resource Adequacy in the 2030s. 3090 Available at: <https://www.neso.energy/document/364016/download>
- 3091 National Energy System Operator (NESO), 2025b. Electricity Markets Explained. Available 3092 at: <https://www.neso.energy/what-we-do/energy-markets/electricity-markets-explained> (Accessed: 10 June 3093 2025)
- 3094 National Grid, 2024a. National Grid Electricity Transmission. Available 3095 at: <https://www.nationalgrid.com/electricity-transmission> (Accessed: 8 August 2025)
- 3096 National Grid, 2024b. Electricity Transmission Heat Effects, Resilience Measures to Manage Asset Lifecycles 3097 (THERMAL). Available at: https://smarter.energynetworks.org/projects/nia2_nget0054/ (Accessed: 8 August 3098 2025)
- 3099 National Grid Electricity Transmission, 2024. Climate change adaptation report: fourth round. Available at: 3100 <https://www.nationalgrid.com/document/357171/download> (Accessed: 23 September 2025)

3101 National Grid Ventures, 2024. Climate change adaptation report (ARP4). Available at:
3102 <https://www.nationalgrid.com/document/558616/download> (Accessed: 22 September 2025)

3103 National Highways, 2022: Preparing for climate change on the strategic road network: Third adaptation
3104 reporting power under the Climate Change Act (ARP3). Available at:
3105 [https://nationalhighways.co.uk/media/rtuexeu4/preparing-for-climate-change-on-the-strategic-road-](https://nationalhighways.co.uk/media/rtuexeu4/preparing-for-climate-change-on-the-strategic-road-network.pdf)
3106 [network.pdf](https://nationalhighways.co.uk/media/rtuexeu4/preparing-for-climate-change-on-the-strategic-road-network.pdf) (Accessed: 20 May 2025).

3107 National Highways, 2024: Climate change and the strategic road network Fourth round adaptation reporting
3108 power. Available at: <https://nationalhighways.co.uk/media/4vlbyhgm/national-highways-arp4.pdf> (Accessed: 21
3109 May 2025).

3110 National Infrastructure Commission (NIC), 2022: [https://nic.org.uk/studies-reports/national-infrastructure-](https://nic.org.uk/studies-reports/national-infrastructure-assessment/second-nia/#tab-resilience)
3111 [assessment/second-nia/#tab-resilience](https://nic.org.uk/studies-reports/national-infrastructure-assessment/second-nia/#tab-resilience)

3112 National Infrastructure Commission (NIC), 2023. *Second National Infrastructure Assessment: Baseline Report*
3113 *(NIA2)*. Available at: [https://lordslibrary.parliament.uk/second-national-infrastructure-assessment-baseline-](https://lordslibrary.parliament.uk/second-national-infrastructure-assessment-baseline-report/)
3114 [report/](https://lordslibrary.parliament.uk/second-national-infrastructure-assessment-baseline-report/) (Accessed: 21 May 2025).

3115 National Infrastructure Commission (NIC), 2024: [https://nic.org.uk/app/uploads/NIC-Resilience-Standards-](https://nic.org.uk/app/uploads/NIC-Resilience-Standards-Report-Final-190924.pdf)
3116 [Report-Final-190924.pdf](https://nic.org.uk/app/uploads/NIC-Resilience-Standards-Report-Final-190924.pdf)

3117 National Infrastructure Commission (NIC), 2025. Electricity distribution networks: Creating capacity for the
3118 future.

3119 Natural Resources Wales, 2024: Remaining Landfill Void in Wales. Available
3120 at: <https://datamap.gov.wales/documents/3249>.

3121 Network Rail, 2019: Our approach to safety. Available at: [https://www.networkrail.co.uk/who-we-are/our-](https://www.networkrail.co.uk/who-we-are/our-approach-to-safety/)
3122 [approach-to-safety/](https://www.networkrail.co.uk/who-we-are/our-approach-to-safety/).

3123 Network Rail, 2021: Network Rail third adaptation report – quantitative risk assessment.
3124 <https://www.networkrail.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2021/11/Appendix-i-Risk-assessment.xlsx>.

3125 Network Rail, 2022: Nine things that happened during the storms. Available
3126 at: [https://web.archive.org/web/20240803103149/https://www.networkrail.co.uk/stories/nine-things-that-](https://web.archive.org/web/20240803103149/https://www.networkrail.co.uk/stories/nine-things-that-happened-during-the-storms/)
3127 [happened-during-the-storms/](https://web.archive.org/web/20240803103149/https://www.networkrail.co.uk/stories/nine-things-that-happened-during-the-storms/).

3128 Network Rail, 2024a: Weather Resilience and Climate Change Adaptation (WRCCA). Summary of Regional plans
3129 for 2024–2029. Available at: [https://www.networkrail.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2024/04/CP7-WRCCA-Plans-](https://www.networkrail.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2024/04/CP7-WRCCA-Plans-combined-summary-of-all-regions-April-2024.pdf)
3130 [combined-summary-of-all-regions-April-2024.pdf](https://www.networkrail.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2024/04/CP7-WRCCA-Plans-combined-summary-of-all-regions-April-2024.pdf).

3131 Network Rail, 2024b: Network Rail fourth adaptation report. Available at: [https://www.networkrail.co.uk/wp-](https://www.networkrail.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2024/12/Network-Rail-4th-Adaptation-Report-Dec-2024.pdf)
3132 [content/uploads/2024/12/Network-Rail-4th-Adaptation-Report-Dec-2024.pdf](https://www.networkrail.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2024/12/Network-Rail-4th-Adaptation-Report-Dec-2024.pdf).

3133 Network Rail, 2024c: Wales and Western Weather Resilience and Climate Change Adaptation Plan Control
3134 Period 7 2024-2029. Available at: [https://www.networkrail.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2024/04/Wales-Western-](https://www.networkrail.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2024/04/Wales-Western-CP7-WRCCA.pdf)
3135 [CP7-WRCCA.pdf](https://www.networkrail.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2024/04/Wales-Western-CP7-WRCCA.pdf).

3136 Network Rail, 2024d: Eastern Region Managing Weather and Climate Change 2024-2029. Available at:
3137 <https://www.networkrail.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2024/04/Eastern-CP7-WRCCA-Plan.pdf>.

3138 Network Rail, 2024e: Southern Region Weather Resilience & Climate Change Adaptation Plan 2024 – 2029.
3139 Available at: <https://www.networkrail.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2024/04/Southern-CP7-WRCCA-Plan.pdf>.

3140 Network Rail, 2024f: North West & Central Region Weather Resilience & Climate Change Adaptation Plan.
3141 Available at: <https://www.networkrail.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2024/04/NWC-CP7-WRCCA-Plan.pdf>.

3142 Network Rail (n.d.) Delays explained. Available at: <https://www.networkrail.co.uk/running-the-railway/looking-after-the-railway/delays-explained/>.

3144 New Civil Engineer, 2023: Transport Scotland has spent over £11M clearing landslides from A83 Rest and Be
3145 Thankful since 2014. <https://www.newcivilengineer.com/latest/transport-scotland-has-spent-over-11m-clearing-landslides-from-a83-rest-and-be-thankful-since-2014-13-11-2023/>

3147 New Civil Engineer, 2024: Storm Henk: Railways and roads impacted across southern and western England.
3148 Available at: <https://www.newcivilengineer.com/latest/storm-henk-railways-and-roads-impacted-across-southern-and-western-england-03-01-2024/>.

3150 NHS, 2023: Review of the Guy's and St. Thomas' IT critical incident final report from the Deputy Chief Executive
3151 Officer January 2023. Available at: <https://www.guysandstthomas.nhs.uk/sites/default/files/2023-01/IT-critical-incident-review.pdf>.

3153 Nicholls, R.J. et al., 2021: Coastal Landfills and Rising Sea Levels: A Challenge for the 21st Century. *Frontiers in*
3154 *Marine Science*, 8:710342, doi:10.3389/fmars.2021.710342.

3155 Niemi, L. et al. 2022. Spatiotemporal trends and annual fluxes of pharmaceuticals in a Scottish priority
3156 catchment, *Environmental Pollution*, 292 Part A, 118295, doi:10.1016/j.envpol.2021.118295.

3157 Northern Gas Networks (NGN), 2024. Climate Change Adaptation Reporting Power Round 4 Report, December
3158 2024. Available at: https://www.northerngasnetworks.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2024/12/NGN-CCAR-Round-4-Report_Final.pdf

3160 Northern Ireland Electricity Networks, 2015. NIE Briefing on Grid Capacity in Northern Ireland In the Context of
3161 Enabling Economic Growth. Available at: <https://www.niassembly.gov.uk/globalassets/documents/enterprise-trade-and-investment/inquiry---corp-tax/written-submissions/20150503-response-to-the-inquiry-from-nie.pdf>
3162 (Accessed: 22 September 2025)

3164 Northern Ireland Electricity Networks, 2025. Restoration efforts draw to a close following Storm Éowyn.
3165 Available at: <https://www.nienetworks.co.uk/news/article/2025/storm-eowyn-update> (Accessed: 8 August
3166 2025)

3167 Northern Lighthouse Board, 2024: *Adaptation for Climate Change Progress Report*. Available at:
3168 <https://www.nlb.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/Adaptation-for-Climate-Change-Progress-Report-2024-FINAL.pdf>
3169 (Accessed: 24 July 2025).

3170 Nuclear Decommissioning Authority (NDA), 2020: NDA Strategy: Integrated Impact Assessment Report Volume
3171 3: Baseline Report and Policy and Legislative Context Review. Available

3172 at: [https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/media/5f364a7d8fa8f5174082627e/2021 - IIA Volume 3 -](https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/media/5f364a7d8fa8f5174082627e/2021_-_IIA_Volume_3_-_ENE_FINAL_Aug_2020.pdf)
3173 [_ENE FINAL Aug 2020.pdf](https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/media/5f364a7d8fa8f5174082627e/2021_-_IIA_Volume_3_-_ENE_FINAL_Aug_2020.pdf).

3174 Nugent, K., 2023: Why One Country Wants to Stop Building Roads to Fight Climate Change. *Time.com*, February.
3175 Available at: <https://time.com/6255769/wales-roads-building-projects-climate-change/> (Accessed: 29 May
3176 2025).

3177 Office for Budget Responsibility (OBR), 2024a. *Estimating current and future adaptation costs to the UK*.
3178 Available at: <https://obr.uk/box/estimating-current-and-future-adaptation-costs-to-the-uk/> (Accessed: 21 May
3179 2025).

3180 Office for Budget Responsibility (OBR), 2024b. Fiscal risks and sustainability. Available at:
3181 https://obr.uk/docs/dlm_uploads/Fiscal-risks-and-sustainability-report-September-2024-1.pdf.

3182 Ofcom, 2024a. Resilience to climate change in the telecoms sector (ARP4). Available at:
3183 [https://www.ofcom.org.uk/siteassets/resources/documents/phones-telecoms-and-internet/information-for-](https://www.ofcom.org.uk/siteassets/resources/documents/phones-telecoms-and-internet/information-for-industry/resilience-to-climate-change-in-the-telecoms-sector/climate-adaptation-report-2024.pdf?v=38977)
3184 [industry/resilience-to-climate-change-in-the-telecoms-sector/climate-adaptation-report-2024.pdf?v=38977](https://www.ofcom.org.uk/siteassets/resources/documents/phones-telecoms-and-internet/information-for-industry/resilience-to-climate-change-in-the-telecoms-sector/climate-adaptation-report-2024.pdf?v=38977).

3185 Ofcom, 2024b. Connected Nations: UK Report 2024. Available at:
3186 [https://www.ofcom.org.uk/siteassets/resources/documents/research-and-data/multi-sector/infrastructure-](https://www.ofcom.org.uk/siteassets/resources/documents/research-and-data/multi-sector/infrastructure-research/connected-nations-2024/connected-nations-uk-report-2024.pdf)
3187 [research/connected-nations-2024/connected-nations-uk-report-2024.pdf](https://www.ofcom.org.uk/siteassets/resources/documents/research-and-data/multi-sector/infrastructure-research/connected-nations-2024/connected-nations-uk-report-2024.pdf).

3188 Ofcom, 2025: Around a quarter of UK households (26%) had difficulty affording communications services in May
3189 2025. Available at: <https://www.ofcom.org.uk/phones-and-broadband/saving-money/affordability-tracker>

3190 Ofgem, 2021. RIIO-ED2: Network price controls and performance (2021-2028) [WWW Document]. Available
3191 at: [https://www.ofgem.gov.uk/energy-policy-and-regulation/policy-and-regulatory-programmes/network-price-](https://www.ofgem.gov.uk/energy-policy-and-regulation/policy-and-regulatory-programmes/network-price-controls-2021-2028-riio-2)
3192 [controls-2021-2028-riio-2](https://www.ofgem.gov.uk/energy-policy-and-regulation/policy-and-regulatory-programmes/network-price-controls-2021-2028-riio-2) (Accessed: 8 August 2025)

3193 Ofgem, 2022a. Final report on the review into the networks' response to Storm Arwen. Available at:
3194 [https://www.ofgem.gov.uk/sites/default/files/2022-](https://www.ofgem.gov.uk/sites/default/files/2022-06/Final%20report%20on%20the%20review%20into%20the%20networks%27%20response%20to%20Storm%20Arwen.pdf)
3195 [06/Final%20report%20on%20the%20review%20into%20the%20networks%27%20response%20to%20Storm%20](https://www.ofgem.gov.uk/sites/default/files/2022-06/Final%20report%20on%20the%20review%20into%20the%20networks%27%20response%20to%20Storm%20Arwen.pdf)
3196 [Arwen.pdf](https://www.ofgem.gov.uk/sites/default/files/2022-06/Final%20report%20on%20the%20review%20into%20the%20networks%27%20response%20to%20Storm%20Arwen.pdf) (Accessed: 22 September 2025)

3197 Ofgem, 2022b. RIIO-ED1 Network Performance Summary 2021-22. Available at:
3198 [https://www.ofgem.gov.uk/sites/default/files/2023-03/RIIO-](https://www.ofgem.gov.uk/sites/default/files/2023-03/RIIO-ED1%20Network%20Performance%20Summary%202021-22.pdf)
3199 [ED1%20Network%20Performance%20Summary%202021-22.pdf](https://www.ofgem.gov.uk/sites/default/files/2023-03/RIIO-ED1%20Network%20Performance%20Summary%202021-22.pdf) (Accessed 22 September 2025)

3200 Ofgem, 2022c. Electricity Networks Strategic Framework: Enabling a secure, net zero energy system Available
3201 at: [https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/media/6690f4220808eaf43b50ce41/electricity-networks-strategic-](https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/media/6690f4220808eaf43b50ce41/electricity-networks-strategic-framework-report.pdf)
3202 [framework-report.pdf](https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/media/6690f4220808eaf43b50ce41/electricity-networks-strategic-framework-report.pdf) (Accessed: 8 August 2025)

3203 Ofgem, 2024. RIIO-2 Re-opener Applications 2024 Final Determinations – ED Annex. Available at:
3204 [https://www.ofgem.gov.uk/sites/default/files/2024-12/RIIO-2 Re-](https://www.ofgem.gov.uk/sites/default/files/2024-12/RIIO-2_Re-opener_Applications_2024_FDs_Annex_ED.pdf)
3205 [opener Applications 2024 FDs Annex ED.pdf](https://www.ofgem.gov.uk/sites/default/files/2024-12/RIIO-2_Re-opener_Applications_2024_FDs_Annex_ED.pdf) (Accessed: 22 September 2025)

3206 Ofgem, 2025a: Climate resilience report – fourth round climate adaptation reporting. Available
3207 at: <https://www.ofgem.gov.uk/sites/default/files/2025-04/Ofgem-climate-resilience-report-ARP4.pdf>

-
- 3208 Ofgem, 2025b. ED3 Framework Decision. Available at: [https://www.ofgem.gov.uk/sites/default/files/2025-](https://www.ofgem.gov.uk/sites/default/files/2025-04/ED3-Framework-Decision.pdf)
3209 [04/ED3-Framework-Decision.pdf](https://www.ofgem.gov.uk/sites/default/files/2025-04/ED3-Framework-Decision.pdf) (Accessed: 8 August 2025)
- 3210 Offshore-Energy, 2025: North Sea FPSO production restart on the cards next month following storm-induced
3211 damage. Available at: [https://www.offshore-energy.biz/north-sea-fps-o-production-restart-on-the-cards-next-](https://www.offshore-energy.biz/north-sea-fps-o-production-restart-on-the-cards-next-month-following-storm-induced-damage/)
3212 [month-following-storm-induced-damage/](https://www.offshore-energy.biz/north-sea-fps-o-production-restart-on-the-cards-next-month-following-storm-induced-damage/)
- 3213 Office for Nuclear Regulation (ONR), 2024. ONR’s response to the fourth round of climate adaptation reporting
3214 in accordance with the Adaptation Reporting Power (ARP). Available
3215 at: [https://www.onr.org.uk/publications/regulatory-reports/regulatory-policy/onr-s-response-to-the-fourth-](https://www.onr.org.uk/publications/regulatory-reports/regulatory-policy/onr-s-response-to-the-fourth-round-of-climate-adaptation-reporting-in-accordance-with-the-adaptation-reporting-power-arp)
3216 [round-of-climate-adaptation-reporting-in-accordance-with-the-adaptation-reporting-power-arp](https://www.onr.org.uk/publications/regulatory-reports/regulatory-policy/onr-s-response-to-the-fourth-round-of-climate-adaptation-reporting-in-accordance-with-the-adaptation-reporting-power-arp)
- 3217 Office of Rail and Road (ORR), 2020: Report following railway power disruption on 9th August 2019. Office of
3218 Road and Rail. 3rd January 2020. <https://www.orr.gov.uk/media/10752/download>
- 3219 Office of Rail and Road (ORR), 2024a. Climate Change Adaptation at the Office of Rail and Road. Available at:
3220 <http://www.orr.gov.uk/sites/default/files/2025-02/climate-change-adaptation-report.pdf>.
- 3221 Office of Rail and Road (ORR), 2024b. Rail infrastructure and assets April 2023 to March 2024. Available at:
3222 <https://dataportal.orr.gov.uk/media/gcdkwb0v/infrastructure-and-assets-2023-24.pdf>.
- 3223 Openreach, 2025. Storm Eowyn. Available at: <https://www.openreach.com/news/storm-eowyn/>.
- 3224 Palin, E.J., Stipanovic Oslakovic, I., Gavin, K. and Quinn, A.D., 2021: Implications of climate change for railway
3225 infrastructure. *WIRES Climate Change*, 12(5), e728. <https://doi.org/10.1002/wcc.728>
- 3226 Perry, M.C. et al. 2022. Past and future trends in fire weather for the UK. *Natural Hazards and Earth System*
3227 *Science*, 22, 559–575, doi:10.5194/nhess-22-559-2022.
- 3228 Perry, W.B. et al. 2024. Addressing the challenges of combined sewer overflows. *Environmental Pollution*,
3229 343,123225, doi:10.1016/j.envpol.2023.123225
- 3230 Petrie, B. 2021. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 28:32095–32110, doi: 10.1007/s11356-021-
3231 14103-1.
- 3232 Pitt, M. 2007 Learning lessons from the 2007 floods. Cabinet Office. Archive content, available at:
3233 [https://webarchive.nationalarchives.gov.uk/ukgwa/20100807034701/http://archive.cabinetoffice.gov.uk/pittrevi](https://webarchive.nationalarchives.gov.uk/ukgwa/20100807034701/http://archive.cabinetoffice.gov.uk/pittreview/_media/assets/www.cabinetoffice.gov.uk/flooding_review/pitt_review_full%20pdf.pdf)
3234 [ew/_media/assets/www.cabinetoffice.gov.uk/flooding_review/pitt_review_full%20pdf.pdf](https://webarchive.nationalarchives.gov.uk/ukgwa/20100807034701/http://archive.cabinetoffice.gov.uk/pittreview/_media/assets/www.cabinetoffice.gov.uk/flooding_review/pitt_review_full%20pdf.pdf) (Accessed: 22
3235 September 2025)
- 3236 Pizarro, J. and Sainsbury, B. 2023: Climate adaptation in the spent fuel storage and disposal facilities: A literature
3237 review. *Annals of Nuclear Energy*, 192:109954, doi:10.1016/j.anucene.2023.109954
- 3238 Poo, M.C.-P. et al., 2021: ‘Climate Change Risk Indicators (CCRI) for seaports in the United Kingdom’, *Ocean &*
3239 *Coastal Management*, 205, p. 105580. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ocecoaman.2021.105580>.
- 3240 Port of Dover, 2024: *Climate Change Adaptation Report: Round 4*. Available at:
3241 <https://www.portofdover.com/wp-content/uploads/2024/12/Climate-Change-Adaptation-Report-2024.pdf>
3242 (Accessed: 6 June 2025).

-
- 3243 Port of London Authority, 2021: *Climate Change Adaptation Report - Third Round Update*. Available at:
3244 <https://pla.co.uk/sites/default/files/2024-02/adaptingtoclimatechangesubmissionfinal.pdf>.
- 3245 Port of London Authority, 2024: *Climate Change Adaptation Report Fourth Round Update*. Available at:
3246 <https://pla.co.uk/sites/default/files/2024-12/Climate-Change-Adaptation-Report-2024.pdf> (Accessed: 6 June
3247 2025).
- 3248 Postill, H., Helm, P.R., Dixon, N., El-Hamalawi, A., Glendinning, S. and Take, W.A., 2023. Strength parameter
3249 selection framework for evaluating the design life of clay cut slopes. *Proceedings of the Institution of Civil
3250 Engineers-Geotechnical Engineering*, 176(3), pp.254-273.
- 3251 Preece, J., Little, K., Kettridge, N., Ferranti, E. and Donaldson, D., 2025: Exploring the Impact of Fires on Network
3252 Rail Infrastructure. Technical report for Network Rail.
- 3253 RAC Foundation, 2021: *Substandard road bridges in Great Britain – 2021 data*. Available at:
3254 <https://www.racfoundation.org/research/economy/substandard-road-bridges-in-great-britain> (Accessed: 22
3255 May 2025).
- 3256 RAC Foundation, 2023: *Proportion of substandard road bridges falls*. Available at:
3257 https://www.racfoundation.org/wp-content/uploads/RAC_Foundation_Bridge_Maintenance_Regions_2022.pdf
3258 (Accessed: 21 May 2025).
- 3259 Rail Accident Investigation Branch (RAIB), 2022: Synopsis – Derailment of a passenger train at Carmont,
3260 Aberdeenshire – 12th August 2020. Available at:
3261 https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/media/62274faa8fa8f526def96f5c/R022022_220310_Carmont_Synopsi
3262 [s.pdf](https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/media/62274faa8fa8f526def96f5c/R022022_220310_Carmont_Synopsi.pdf) (Accessed: 22 September 2025).
- 3263 Rail Safety and Standards Board (RSSB) [S. Jones], 2024a: Good Practice Guide – Climate Change Scenarios.
3264 Available at: [https://www.rssb.co.uk/-/media/Project/RSSB/RssbWebsite/Documents/Public/Public-](https://www.rssb.co.uk/-/media/Project/RSSB/RssbWebsite/Documents/Public/Public-content/Sustainability/Climate-Change-Scenarios-Good-Practice-Guide.pdf)
3265 [content/Sustainability/Climate-Change-Scenarios-Good-Practice-Guide.pdf](https://www.rssb.co.uk/-/media/Project/RSSB/RssbWebsite/Documents/Public/Public-content/Sustainability/Climate-Change-Scenarios-Good-Practice-Guide.pdf).
- 3266 Rail Safety and Standards Board (RSSB) [D. Black and S. Jones], 2024b: Climate adaptation maturity in GB rail:
3267 2024. Available at: [https://www.rssb.co.uk/-/media/Project/RSSB/RssbWebsite/Documents/Public/Public-](https://www.rssb.co.uk/-/media/Project/RSSB/RssbWebsite/Documents/Public/Public-content/Sustainability/rssb_maturity-matrix-report-2024-v2-final-draft-ss1.pdf)
3268 [content/Sustainability/rssb_maturity-matrix-report-2024-v2-final-draft-ss1.pdf](https://www.rssb.co.uk/-/media/Project/RSSB/RssbWebsite/Documents/Public/Public-content/Sustainability/rssb_maturity-matrix-report-2024-v2-final-draft-ss1.pdf)
- 3269 Raelison, O.D. et al. 2023. Wildfire impacts on surface water quality parameters: Cause of data variability and
3270 reporting needs, *Environmental Pollution*, 317, 120713, doi:10.1016/j.envpol.2022.120713.
- 3271 Reid, N. et al., 2024. Unprecedented Harmful algal bloom in the UK and Ireland’s largest lake associated with
3272 gastrointestinal bacteria, microcystins and anabaenopeptins presenting an environmental and public health risk.
3273 *Environment International*, 90, 108934, doi:10.1016/j.envint.2024.108934.
- 3274 Reppas, N., Xia, X., Sharifi, S., Faramarzi, A., Metje, N., Hannah, D., Cole, S., Yensri, P., Mashhadi, A., Li, Q., Kay,
3275 A., Griffin, A., Wells, S., and Hughes, A., 2025: Climate Resilience Assessment of Buried Pipelines: Evaluating Soil
3276 Moisture Variability Impacts Across the UK.SGN, 2024. Climate change adaptation report: 4th
3277 round. [https://research.historicengland.org.uk/Report.aspx?i=15500&ru=%2FResults.aspx%3Fp%3D1%26n%3D1](https://research.historicengland.org.uk/Report.aspx?i=15500&ru=%2FResults.aspx%3Fp%3D1%26n%3D10%26a%3D4827%26ns%3D1%0Afile:///C:/Users/DGMac/OneDrive/Documents/AAA%20Phd/Bibliographic%20Downloads/ClimateChangeAdaptationReport.pdf)
3278 [0%26a%3D4827%26ns%3D1%0Afile:///C:/Users/DGMac/OneDrive/Documents/AAA Phd/Bibliographic](https://research.historicengland.org.uk/Report.aspx?i=15500&ru=%2FResults.aspx%3Fp%3D1%26n%3D10%26a%3D4827%26ns%3D1%0Afile:///C:/Users/DGMac/OneDrive/Documents/AAA%20Phd/Bibliographic%20Downloads/ClimateChangeAdaptationReport.pdf)
3279 [Downloads/ClimateChangeAdaptationReport.pdf](https://research.historicengland.org.uk/Report.aspx?i=15500&ru=%2FResults.aspx%3Fp%3D1%26n%3D10%26a%3D4827%26ns%3D1%0Afile:///C:/Users/DGMac/OneDrive/Documents/AAA%20Phd/Bibliographic%20Downloads/ClimateChangeAdaptationReport.pdf)

-
- 3280 Rennie, A.F. *et al.* (2021) *Dynamic Coast: Erosion Enhanced Flooding (2021)*. Available at:
3281 https://www.dynamiccoast.com/files/dc2/ DC2_WS1a_Flooding_FINAL.pdf (Accessed: September 29, 2025).
- 3282 Reyniers, N., Osborn, T. J., Addor, N., and Darch, G., 2023: Projected changes in droughts and extreme droughts
3283 in Great Britain strongly influenced by the choice of drought index, *Hydrol. Earth Syst. Sci.*, 27, 1151–1171,
3284 <https://doi.org/10.5194/hess-27-1151-2023>
- 3285 Rivington, M. 2020. Private Water Supplies and Climate Change The likely impacts of climate change (amount,
3286 frequency and distribution of precipitation), and the resilience of private water supplies. CREW Report
3287 CRW2018_05. ISBN number: 978-0-902701-77-9, <https://www.crew.ac.uk/publications>
- 3288 RTE (Raidió Teilifís Éireann), 2023: 2022 Electricity Review Full Report. Available at: [https://assets.rte-](https://assets.rte-france.com/analyse-et-donnees/2023-08/Bilan%20C3%A9lectrique%202022%20rapport%20GB_version_finale%20(2).pdf)
3289 [france.com/analyse-et-donnees/2023-](https://assets.rte-france.com/analyse-et-donnees/2023-08/Bilan%20C3%A9lectrique%202022%20rapport%20GB_version_finale%20(2).pdf)
3290 [08/Bilan%20C3%A9lectrique%202022%20rapport%20GB_version_finale%20\(2\).pdf](https://assets.rte-france.com/analyse-et-donnees/2023-08/Bilan%20C3%A9lectrique%202022%20rapport%20GB_version_finale%20(2).pdf)
- 3291 Robson, E., 2021: Climate change risks to transport infrastructure. [Research paper for Northern Ireland
3292 Assembly, NIAR 227-2021]. Available at:
3293 [https://www.niassembly.gov.uk/globalassets/documents/raise/publications/2017-](https://www.niassembly.gov.uk/globalassets/documents/raise/publications/2017-2022/2021/infrastructure/7421.pdf)
3294 [2022/2021/infrastructure/7421.pdf](https://www.niassembly.gov.uk/globalassets/documents/raise/publications/2017-2022/2021/infrastructure/7421.pdf) (Accessed: 22 September 2025)
- 3295 Rouainia, M., Helm, P., Davies, O., et al., 2020: Deterioration of an infrastructure cutting subjected to climate
3296 change. *Acta Geotechnica*, 15 (10): 2997–3016. doi:10.1007/s11440-020-00965-1.
- 3297 Royal Academy of Engineering (RAEng), 2024: Testing the waters: Priorities for mitigating health risks from
3298 wastewater pollution. National Engineering Policy Centre. Available at:
3299 [https://nepc.raeng.org.uk/media/qi2eyivp/testing-the-waters-priorities-for-mitigating-health-risks-from-](https://nepc.raeng.org.uk/media/qi2eyivp/testing-the-waters-priorities-for-mitigating-health-risks-from-wastewater-pollution.pdf)
3300 [wastewater-pollution.pdf](https://nepc.raeng.org.uk/media/qi2eyivp/testing-the-waters-priorities-for-mitigating-health-risks-from-wastewater-pollution.pdf) (Accessed: 22 September 2025)
- 3301 Sasidharan, M., Parlikad, A.K., Schooling, J., Hadjidemetriou, G.M., Hamer, M., Kirwan, A. and Roffe, S., 2023: A
3302 bridge scour risk management approach to deal with uncertain climate future. *Transportation Research Part D -*
3303 *Transport and Environment*, 114, 103567. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.trd.2022.103567>.
- 3304 Saxena, A., Kumar, R., Sagade, A.A., Singh, D.B., Tyagi, V.V., Cuce, E. and Goel, V., 2024: A state-of-art review on
3305 photovoltaic systems: Design, performance, and progress. *Process Safety and Environmental Protection*, 190,
3306 pp.1324-1354. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psep.2024.07.111>
- 3307 Sanchez, N., Dent, C.J. and Wilson, A., 2023. Statistical modelling of dependence between net demands and
3308 deficits in two area power systems. *Sustainable Energy, Grids and Networks*, 36, p.101151.
3309 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.segan.2023.101151>
- 3310 Sayers, P.B., et. al., 2020: Climate Change Risk Assessment 2022: Projections of future flood risk in the UK.
3311 Research undertaken by Sayers and Partners for the Committee on Climate Change. Published by Committee on
3312 Climate Change, London. Available at: [https://www.ukclimaterisk.org/publications/projections-of-future-flood-](https://www.ukclimaterisk.org/publications/projections-of-future-flood-risk/)
3313 [risk/](https://www.ukclimaterisk.org/publications/projections-of-future-flood-risk/)
- 3314 Scotia Gas Network (SGN), 2024: climate adaptation report fourth round. Available at:
3315 https://sgn.co.uk/sites/default/files/media-entities/documents/2024-12/SGN-CCAR4-SGN_Dec-2024-FINAL.pdf
- 3316 Scotland’s Railway, 2024a: Climate Ready Plan 2024-29. Available at: [https://www.networkrail.co.uk/wp-](https://www.networkrail.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2024/04/Scotlands-Railway-CP7-Climate-Ready-WRCCA-Plan.pdf)
3317 [content/uploads/2024/04/Scotlands-Railway-CP7-Climate-Ready-WRCCA-Plan.pdf](https://www.networkrail.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2024/04/Scotlands-Railway-CP7-Climate-Ready-WRCCA-Plan.pdf).
-

3318 Scotland's Railway, 2024b: Climate Action Plan 2024-29. Available at:
3319 [https://scotlandsrailway.com/assets/site/Climate-Action-Plan/Network-Rail-Scotland-Climate-Action-Plan-](https://scotlandsrailway.com/assets/site/Climate-Action-Plan/Network-Rail-Scotland-Climate-Action-Plan-2024.pdf)
3320 [2024.pdf](https://scotlandsrailway.com/assets/site/Climate-Action-Plan/Network-Rail-Scotland-Climate-Action-Plan-2024.pdf).

3321 Scottish Canals, 2023: *Better lives by water: Corporate Plan 2023-2028*. Available at:
3322 [https://d1hxd0sho1wxko.cloudfront.net/production/general/Scottish-Canals-Corporate-Plan-2023-28-Final-](https://d1hxd0sho1wxko.cloudfront.net/production/general/Scottish-Canals-Corporate-Plan-2023-28-Final-C-2023-08-02-131322_oavf.pdf)
3323 [C_2023-08-02-131322_oavf.pdf](https://d1hxd0sho1wxko.cloudfront.net/production/general/Scottish-Canals-Corporate-Plan-2023-28-Final-C-2023-08-02-131322_oavf.pdf) (Accessed: 18 March 2025).

3324 Scottish Environment Protection Agency (SEPA), 2021: *The River Basin Management Plan for Scotland 2021-*
3325 *2027*. Available at: <https://www.sepa.org.uk/media/594088/211222-final-rbmp3-scotland.pdf> (Accessed: 18
3326 March 2025).

3327 Scottish Environment Protection Agency (SEPA), 2024: Waste Landfilled in Scotland 2023. Available
3328 at: <https://data.gov.scot/sepa/waste/landfilled.html>.

3329 Scottish Government, 2021. A Scotland for the Future: the opportunities and challenges of Scotland's changing
3330 population. ISBN: 978-1-80004-522-4. Available at: [https://www.gov.scot/publications/scotland-future-](https://www.gov.scot/publications/scotland-future-opportunities-challenges-scotlands-changing-population/)
3331 [opportunities-challenges-scotlands-changing-population/](https://www.gov.scot/publications/scotland-future-opportunities-challenges-scotlands-changing-population/) (Accessed: 22 September 2025)

3332 Scottish Government, 2022. Storm Arwen review. Available at: [https://www.gov.scot/publications/storm-arwen-](https://www.gov.scot/publications/storm-arwen-review/)
3333 [review/](https://www.gov.scot/publications/storm-arwen-review/).

3334 Scottish Government, 2023. National Planning Framework 4 (NPF4). Available
3335 at: <https://www.gov.scot/publications/national-planning-framework-4/pages/3/>(Accessed: 23 September 2025)

3336 Scottish Government, 2024: *Scottish National Adaptation Plan 2024-2029*. Available at:
3337 [https://www.gov.scot/binaries/content/documents/govscot/publications/strategy-plan/2024/09/scottish-](https://www.gov.scot/binaries/content/documents/govscot/publications/strategy-plan/2024/09/scottish-national-adaptation-plan-2024-2029-2/documents/scottish-national-adaptation-plan-2024-2029/scottish-national-adaptation-plan-2024-2029/govscot%3Adocument/s)
3338 [national-adaptation-plan-2024-2029-2/documents/scottish-national-adaptation-plan-2024-2029/scottish-](https://www.gov.scot/binaries/content/documents/govscot/publications/strategy-plan/2024/09/scottish-national-adaptation-plan-2024-2029-2/documents/scottish-national-adaptation-plan-2024-2029/scottish-national-adaptation-plan-2024-2029/govscot%3Adocument/s)
3339 [national-adaptation-plan-2024-2029/govscot%3Adocument/s](https://www.gov.scot/binaries/content/documents/govscot/publications/strategy-plan/2024/09/scottish-national-adaptation-plan-2024-2029-2/documents/scottish-national-adaptation-plan-2024-2029/scottish-national-adaptation-plan-2024-2029/govscot%3Adocument/s).

3340 Scottish Government, 2025: NPF4 planning guidance: policy 2 - climate mitigation and adaptation. Available
3341 at: <https://www.gov.scot/publications/npf4-planning-guidance-policy-2-climate-mitigation-adaptation/pages/5/>
3342 (Accessed: 23 September 2025)

3343 Scottish & Southern Electricity Networks (SSEN) - Transmission, 2016. Scottish Hydro Electric Transmission's £1
3344 billion investment in the north of Scotland. Available at: [https://www.ssen-transmission.co.uk/news/news--](https://www.ssen-transmission.co.uk/news/news-views/2016/5/scottish-hydro-electric-transmissions-1-billion-investment-in-the-north-of-scotland/)
3345 [views/2016/5/scottish-hydro-electric-transmissions-1-billion-investment-in-the-north-of-scotland/](https://www.ssen-transmission.co.uk/news/news-views/2016/5/scottish-hydro-electric-transmissions-1-billion-investment-in-the-north-of-scotland/) (Accessed: 8
3346 August 2025)

3347 Scottish & Southern Electricity Networks (SSEN) - Distribution, 2024. Climate Change Adaptation Report - Fourth
3348 Round. Available at: [https://www.ssen.co.uk/globalassets/library/climate-change-adaptation-docs/ssen-](https://www.ssen.co.uk/globalassets/library/climate-change-adaptation-docs/ssen-distribution-fourth-climate-change-adaptation-report.pdf)
3349 [distribution-fourth-climate-change-adaptation-report.pdf](https://www.ssen.co.uk/globalassets/library/climate-change-adaptation-docs/ssen-distribution-fourth-climate-change-adaptation-report.pdf) (Accessed: 23 September 2025)

3350 Slingo, J., 2021: Latest scientific evidence for observed and projected climate change, in *UK Climate Risk*
3351 *Independent Assessment (CCRA3)*. Available at: [https://www.ukclimaterisk.org/wp-](https://www.ukclimaterisk.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/06/CCRA3-Chapter-1-FINAL.pdf)
3352 [content/uploads/2021/06/CCRA3-Chapter-1-FINAL.pdf](https://www.ukclimaterisk.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/06/CCRA3-Chapter-1-FINAL.pdf)

3353 Slingo, J., Davies, P., Fowler, H., 2021: Network Rail Weather Advisory Task Force Final Report. Available at:
3354 [https://www.networkrail.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2025/04/Network-Rail-Weather-Advisory-Task-Force-Final-](https://www.networkrail.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2025/04/Network-Rail-Weather-Advisory-Task-Force-Final-Report.pdf)
3355 [Report.pdf](https://www.networkrail.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2025/04/Network-Rail-Weather-Advisory-Task-Force-Final-Report.pdf)

-
- 3356 Slingo, J., Davies, P., Lowe, J. and Eastman, M., 2024: EHTF Weather and Climate Change Report: March 2023.
3357 Available at: [https://www.networkrail.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2024/04/Extreme-Heat-Task-Force-Weather-
and-Climate-Change-Report.pdf](https://www.networkrail.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2024/04/Extreme-Heat-Task-Force-Weather-
3358 and-Climate-Change-Report.pdf).
- 3359 Smith, A.W., Argyroudis, S.A., Winter, M.G. and Mitoulis, S.A., 2021, December. Economic impact of bridge
3360 functionality loss from a resilience perspective: Queensferry Crossing, UK. In Proceedings of the Institution of
3361 Civil Engineers-Bridge Engineering (Vol. 174, No. 4, pp. 254-264).
- 3362 Smith, C. et al., 2023: Large-scale electricity storage. Royal Society, London. Available
3363 at: [https://royalsociety.org/-/media/policy/projects/large-scale-electricity-storage/large-scale-electricity-
storage-report.pdf](https://royalsociety.org/-/media/policy/projects/large-scale-electricity-storage/large-scale-electricity-
3364 storage-report.pdf)
- 3365 SONI, 2024: Winter Outlook 2024/25. Available at:
3366 <https://cms.soni.ltd.uk/sites/default/files/media/documents/SONI-Winter-Outlook-2024-25.pdf>
- 3367 SONI, 2025: Addendum to the Winter Outlook 2024/25. Available
3368 at: [https://cms.soni.ltd.uk/sites/default/files/publications/250116-SONI-Addendum-to-the-Winter-Outlook-
2024.pdf?utm](https://cms.soni.ltd.uk/sites/default/files/publications/250116-SONI-Addendum-to-the-Winter-Outlook-
3369 2024.pdf?utm)
- 3370 Southeastern Railway, 2024: Southeastern Railway ARP4. Supplied to the Climate Change Committee – not
3371 available online.
- 3372 Souto, L., Neal, R., Pope, J.O., Gonzalez, P.L.M., Wilkinson, J., Taylor, P.C., 2024. Identification of weather
3373 patterns and transitions likely to cause power outages in the United Kingdom. *Commun Earth Environ* 5, 1–10.
3374 <https://doi.org/10.1038/s43247-024-01217-w>
- 3375 S&P Global, 2025. UK's Grangemouth refinery ends crude oil processing. Available
3376 at: [https://www.spglobal.com/commodity-insights/en/news-research/latest-news/crude-oil/042925-uks-
grangemouth-refinery-ends-crude-oil-processing?](https://www.spglobal.com/commodity-insights/en/news-research/latest-news/crude-oil/042925-uks-
3377 grangemouth-refinery-ends-crude-oil-processing?)
- 3378 SP Energy Networks, 2025. SPEN - Our Transmission Network [WWW Document]. Available
3379 at: https://www.spenergynetworks.co.uk/pages/our_transmission_network.aspx (Accessed: 8 August 2025)
- 3380 St John, T.W., Oliphant, H. and Butler, M., 2024: A40 Brecon bypass landslide: investigation, remediation and
3381 asset management for climate resilience. *Quarterly Journal of Engineering Geology and Hydrogeology*, 57 (3).
3382 doi:10.1144/qjehg2024-026.
- 3383 Steen, B. et al., 2022: *Climate Change Adaptation and Transport Infrastructure: A Rapid Evidence Assessment*.
3384 Available at: [https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/media/6569b274cd4dda00d082fa3/climate-change-and-
transport-infrastructure-rapid-evidence-assessment.pdf](https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/media/6569b274cd4dda00d082fa3/climate-change-and-
3385 transport-infrastructure-rapid-evidence-assessment.pdf)
- 3386 Taaffe-Maguire, S., 2025: 'Heathrow shutdown: Cost of airport closure could be worth millions', *Sky News*, 21
3387 March. Available at: [https://news.sky.com/story/heathrow-shutdown-cost-of-airport-closure-could-be-worth-
millions-13333089](https://news.sky.com/story/heathrow-shutdown-cost-of-airport-closure-could-be-worth-
3388 millions-13333089) (Accessed: 22 July 2025).
- 3389 Taylor, M., 2024: *Climate change is causing a pothole plague. Are robots and self-healing pavement the solution?*
3390 Available at: [https://www.bbc.co.uk/future/article/20240124-climate-change-is-causing-a-pothole-plague-are-
robots-and-self-healing-pavement-the-solution](https://www.bbc.co.uk/future/article/20240124-climate-change-is-causing-a-pothole-plague-are-
3391 robots-and-self-healing-pavement-the-solution) (Accessed: 3 June 2025).

-
- 3392 techUK, 2024. Future-Proofing Digital Infrastructure: Climate Resilience in the Data Centre Sector (ARP4).
3393 Available at: [https://www.techuk.org/resource/future-proofing-digital-infrastructure-climate-resilience-in-the-
data-centre-sector.html](https://www.techuk.org/resource/future-proofing-digital-infrastructure-climate-resilience-in-the-
3394 data-centre-sector.html).
- 3395 TfL, 2021: TfL Adaptation Reporting Power Submission 2021. Available at:
3396 <https://tfl.gov.uk/cdn/static/cms/documents/adaptation-reporting-power-3.docx>.
- 3397 TfL, 2024a: Climate change and interdependency risks for London's land based transport sector. ARP4
3398 Interdependencies project report. Transport for London. May
3399 2024 [https://tfl.gov.uk/cdn/static/cms/documents/tfl-arp4-climate-interdependencies-project-abbreviated-
report-2024.docx](https://tfl.gov.uk/cdn/static/cms/documents/tfl-arp4-climate-interdependencies-project-abbreviated-
3400 report-2024.docx)
- 3401 TfL, 2024b: TfL Adaptation Reporting Power Submission 2024. Available at:
3402 <https://tfl.gov.uk/cdn/static/cms/documents/tfl-adaptation-reporting-power-2024-full-report.docx>.
- 3403 TfL, 2024c: TfL Adaptation Reporting Power Submission 2024 - quantitative risk assessment. Available at:
3404 <https://tfl.gov.uk/cdn/static/cms/documents/tfl-climate-risk-assessment-2024.xlsx>.
- 3405 TfW (n.d.) Climate Adaptation and Resilience Plan. Available at: [https://tfw.wales/sites/default/files/2023-
05/CARP_ENG.pdf](https://tfw.wales/sites/default/files/2023-
3406 05/CARP_ENG.pdf)
- 3407 Tichavský, R., Ballesteros-Cánovas, J.A., Šilhán, K., et al., 2019: Dry Spells and Extreme Precipitation are The Main
3408 Trigger of Landslides in Central Europe. *Scientific Reports*, 9 (1): 14560. doi:10.1038/s41598-019-51148-2.
- 3409 Tidman, R., Abela-Ridder, B. and de Castañeda, R.R., 2021: 'The impact of climate change on neglected tropical
3410 diseases: a systematic review.', *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 115(2), pp.
3411 147–168. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1093/trstmh/traa192>.
- 3412 Toimil, A. et al., 2020: Addressing the challenges of climate change risks and adaptation in coastal areas: A
3413 review. *Coastal Engineering*, 156, p. 103611. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.coastaleng.2019.103611>
- 3414 Translink, 2025: Adapting infrastructure today for tomorrow: Leading a resilient climate-related transformation
3415 of transport in Northern Ireland. Available at: [https://www.translink.co.uk/getmedia/ffe9e895-2fc5-4ff5-b168-
8745fde8c8ca/44093-Translink-Climate-Change-28pp-brochure-v17.pdf](https://www.translink.co.uk/getmedia/ffe9e895-2fc5-4ff5-b168-
3416 8745fde8c8ca/44093-Translink-Climate-Change-28pp-brochure-v17.pdf)
- 3417 Transport Scotland, 2023: *Transport Scotland's Approach to Climate Change Adaptation and Resilience (ACCAR)*.
3418 Available at: [https://www.transport.gov.scot/publication/transport-scotland-s-approach-to-climate-change-
adaptation-and-resilience/](https://www.transport.gov.scot/publication/transport-scotland-s-approach-to-climate-change-
3419 adaptation-and-resilience/) (Accessed: 21 May 2025).
- 3420 Transport Scotland, 2024: *A83 Rest and Be Thankful*. Available at:
3421 <https://www.transport.gov.scot/projects/access-to-argyll-and-bute-a83/project-details/#64523> (Accessed: 21
3422 May 2025).
- 3423 UK Government, 2018: *Climate change: second national adaptation programme (2018 to 2023): NAP2*
3424 *(Withdrawn)*. Available at: [https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/climate-change-second-national-
adaptation-programme-2018-to-2023](https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/climate-change-second-national-
3425 adaptation-programme-2018-to-2023) (Accessed: 21 May 2025).
- 3426 UK Government, 2025: Unlocking NUAR's full potential: opportunities
3427 ahead. [https://doi.org/https://gdsgeospatial.blog.gov.uk/2025/05/19/unlocking-nuars-full-potential-
opportunities-ahead/](https://doi.org/https://gdsgeospatial.blog.gov.uk/2025/05/19/unlocking-nuars-full-potential-
3428 opportunities-ahead/)

-
- 3429 UK Health Security Agency (UKHSA), 2023. Health Effects of Climate Change (HECC) in the UK: 2023 Report,
3430 Chapter 7. Effect of climate change on infectious diseases in the UK.
3431 [https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/media/657087777469300012488921/HECC-report-2023-chapter-7-](https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/media/657087777469300012488921/HECC-report-2023-chapter-7-infectious-diseases.pdf)
3432 [infectious-diseases.pdf](https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/media/657087777469300012488921/HECC-report-2023-chapter-7-infectious-diseases.pdf).
- 3433 UK Health Security Agency (UKHSA), 2024: Impacts on health of emissions from landfill sites. Available
3434 at: [https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/landfill-sites-impact-on-health-from-emissions/impacts-on-](https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/landfill-sites-impact-on-health-from-emissions/impacts-on-health-of-emissions-from-landfill-sites)
3435 [health-of-emissions-from-landfill-sites](https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/landfill-sites-impact-on-health-from-emissions/impacts-on-health-of-emissions-from-landfill-sites).
- 3436 UK Parliament, House of Lords, 2018: Brexit: energy security. (HL 2017-2019 63). Chapter 8, The island of Ireland.
3437 Available at: <https://publications.parliament.uk/pa/ld201719/ldselect/lddeucom/63/6311.htm>
- 3438 UK Parliament, 2022, House of Commons Environmental Audit Committee: Water Quality in rivers. Fourth
3439 Report of Session 2021-22.
- 3440 Uswitch, 2024. UK fibre optic broadband statistics 2024. Available at:
3441 https://www.uswitch.com/broadband/compare/fibre_optic/fibre-broadband-statistics/.
- 3442 Valero, D. et al. 2023. Addressing Water Poverty Under Climate Crisis: Implications for Social Policy. *Social Policy*
3443 *and Society*. 22(4):747-762. doi:10.1017/S1474746423000258
- 3444 Van Houtven, G. *et al.*, 2022: Act Now or Pay Later: The Cost of Climate Inaction for Ports and Shipping. Available
3445 at: [https://www.edf.org/sites/default/files/press-releases/RTI-EDF-Act-Now-or-Pay-Later-Climate-Impact](https://www.edf.org/sites/default/files/press-releases/RTI-EDF-Act-Now-or-Pay-Later-Climate-Impact-Shipping.pdf)
3446 [Shipping.pdf](https://www.edf.org/sites/default/files/press-releases/RTI-EDF-Act-Now-or-Pay-Later-Climate-Impact-Shipping.pdf) (Accessed: 19 March 2025).
- 3447 Verschuur, J., Koks, E.E. and Hall, J.W., 2023: Systemic risks from climate-related disruptions at ports. *Nature*
3448 *Climate Change*, 13(8), pp. 804–806. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41558-023-01754-w>.
- 3449 Visser-Quinn, A. et al. 2021: Mapping future water scarcity in a water abundant nation: Near-term projections
3450 for Scotland, *Climate Risk Management*, 32, 100302, doi:10.1016/j.crm.2021.100302.
- 3451 Vita, G., Shu, Z., Jesson, M., et al., 2020: On the assessment of pedestrian distress in urban winds. *Journal of*
3452 *Wind Engineering and Industrial Aerodynamics*, 203: 104200. doi:10.1016/J.JWEIA.2020.104200.
- 3453 Vodafone Group, 2023. Task Force on Climate-related Financial Disclosures ('TCFD') Report 2023. Available at:
3454 <https://reports.investors.vodafone.com/view/682172827>.
- 3455 Wales and West Utilities, 2024: Wales & West Utilities ARP4 Report. Available
3456 online: <https://www.wuutilities.co.uk/media/6060/wwu-arp4-report.pdf> (Accessed: 7 August 2025)
- 3457 Wallace, E., Chowienczyk, K., Pearce, M., and Rushby, I. 2020: Energy Industry Specific Risk Assessment on
3458 Climate Change Impacts – Work Package 3 Report.
- 3459 Water Resources East, 2023: Regional Water Resources Plan for Eastern England. Available at: [wre.org.uk/wp-](http://wre.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2023/12/WRE-Regional-Water-Resources-Plan-for-Eastern-England.pdf)
3460 [content/uploads/2023/12/WRE-Regional-Water-Resources-Plan-for-Eastern-England.pdf](http://wre.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2023/12/WRE-Regional-Water-Resources-Plan-for-Eastern-England.pdf)
- 3461 Watkiss, P., 2022: The Costs of Adaptation, and the Economic Costs and Benefits of Adaptation in the UK. Policy
3462 Paper. Available at: [https://www.theccc.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2023/01/The-Costs-of-Adaptation-and-the-](https://www.theccc.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2023/01/The-Costs-of-Adaptation-and-the-Economic-Costs-and-Benefits-of-Adaptation-in-the-UK-Paul-Watkiss.pdf)
3463 [Economic-Costs-and-Benefits-of-Adaptation-in-the-UK-Paul-Watkiss.pdf](https://www.theccc.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2023/01/The-Costs-of-Adaptation-and-the-Economic-Costs-and-Benefits-of-Adaptation-in-the-UK-Paul-Watkiss.pdf)

3464 Watkowski, L., Oosterwyk, G., and Elo, J., 2025: The Hidden Costs of AI-driven Data Center Demand: Five
3465 Systemic Tensions. AMCIS 2025 Proceedings. 21. <https://aisel.aisnet.org/amcis2025/intelfuture/intelfuture/21>

3466 Weber, R. et al., 2025: Review on the need for inventories and management of reservoirs of POPs and other
3467 persistent, bioaccumulating and toxic substances (PBTs) in the face of climate change. Environmental Sciences
3468 Europe, 37:48, doi:10.1186/s12302-025-01060-6.

3469 Welbank, J. 2021. Development of strategic water resources in England. Dams and Reservoirs, 31(3): 84–89, doi:
3470 10.1680/jdare.21.00016

3471 Welsh Government, 2024a: *Climate Adaptation Strategy for Wales*. Available at:
3472 [https://www.gov.wales/sites/default/files/publications/2024-10/climate-adaptation-strategy-for-wales-](https://www.gov.wales/sites/default/files/publications/2024-10/climate-adaptation-strategy-for-wales-2024.pdf)
3473 [2024.pdf](https://www.gov.wales/sites/default/files/publications/2024-10/climate-adaptation-strategy-for-wales-2024.pdf) (Accessed: 22 July 2025).

3474 Welsh Government, 2024b: Guidance document: Find disused coal tips: frequently asked questions. Available
3475 at: <https://www.gov.wales/find-disused-coal-tips-frequently-asked-questions.html>.

3476 Welsh Government, 2024c: Legislation: The Disused Mine and Quarry Tips (Wales) Bill. Available
3477 at: <https://www.gov.wales/disused-mine-and-quarry-tips-wales-bill>.

3478 Wiegmans, B., 2018: *The UK domestic water transport system: an evidence review*. Available at:
3479 [https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/761924/D](https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/761924/DomesticWaterTransport.pdf)
3480 [omesticwatertransport.pdf](https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/761924/DomesticWaterTransport.pdf) (Accessed: 22 July 2025).

3481 Wilczak, J.M., Kirk-Davidoff, D.B., Bloomfield, H., Bracken, C. and Sharp, J., 2025: Wind and solar energy
3482 droughts: Potential impacts on energy system dynamics and research needs. *Journal of Renewable and*
3483 *Sustainable Energy*, 17(2), p.022301. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1063/5.0253058>

3484 Wilkinson, S., Dunn, S., Adams, R., Kirchner-Bossi, N., Fowler, H.J., González Otálora, S., Pritchard, D., Mendes, J.,
3485 Palin, E.J., Chan, S.C., 2022. Consequence forecasting: A rational framework for predicting the consequences of
3486 approaching storms. *Clim Risk Manag* 35, 100412.

3487 Wilkinson, S., Manning, C., Fowler, H., Kuriakose, J., Wood, R., Martínez Ceseña, E.A., 2024. Enhancing Resilience
3488 in UK Energy Networks Final Report.

3489 Wilks, J.H., 2015: Transport infrastructure slope failures in a changing climate. Loughborough University.
3490 Available at: <https://hdl.handle.net/2134/17489> (Accessed: 3 June 2025).

3491 Wilson, M.P. and Worrall, F. 2021. The heat recovery potential of ‘wastewater’: a national analysis of sewage
3492 effluent discharge temperatures. *Environmental Science: Water Research and Technology*, 7, 1760-1777, doi:
3493 10.1039/d1ew00411e.

3494 Winter, M.G. and Waaser, T., 2024a: Debris flow at Luib on the A87 strategic road: Isle of Skye, Scotland.
3495 *Quarterly Journal of Engineering Geology and Hydrogeology*, 57 (2). doi:10.1144/qjgeh2023-111.

3496 Winter, M.G. and Waaser, T., 2024b: The evolution of instability at the A83 Rest and be Thankful from 2008 to
3497 2023. *Quarterly Journal of Engineering Geology and Hydrogeology*, 57 (4). doi:10.1144/qjgeh2024-097.

3498 Winter, M.G., Waaser, T. and Fiddes, G., 2024: Quantitative risk assessment for static and mobile road users:
3499 methodology and application at A82 Glen Coe, Scotland. *Geoenvironmental Disasters*, 11 (1): 12.
3500 doi:10.1186/s40677-024-00274-9.

3501 Wright, M., Hutchins, B., Fallon, J., Bloomfield, H., 2024. State of the Climate for the UK Energy Sector 2023-24:
3502 Full Report.

3503 Xenochristou, M.et al. 2020. Using Smart Demand-Metering Data and Customer Characteristics to Investigate
3504 Influence of Weather on Water Consumption in the UK. *Journal of Water Resources Planning and Management*,
3505 146(2), 04019073, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)WR.1943-5452.0001148.

3506 Xu, J. et al. 2020. Increased Dissolved Organic Carbon Concentrations in Peat-Fed UK Water Supplies Under
3507 Future Climate and Sulfate Deposition Scenarios. *Water Resources Research*, 56, e2019WR025592,
3508 doi:10.1029/2019WR025592

3509 Yesudian, A.N. and Dawson, R.J. (2021) 'Global analysis of sea level rise risk to airports', *Climate Risk*
3510 *Management*, 31, p. 100266. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.crm.2020.100266>.

3511